

CHECKLIST OF CITES SPECIES

2011



Part 2

History of CITES listings

Compiled for the CITES Secretariat by the
UNEP World Conservation Monitoring Centre

Compiled by: UNEP World Conservation Monitoring Centre



Prepared for: CITES Secretariat

With financial support from: CITES Secretariat and the European Commission



Published by: CITES Secretariat/UNEP World Conservation Monitoring Centre

Copyright: 2011 CITES Secretariat/UNEP World Conservation Monitoring Centre

Reproduction of this publication for educational or other non-commercial purposes is authorized without prior permission of the copyright holders.

Reproduction for resale or other commercial purposes by any means – photographic, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, taping or information storage and retrieval systems – is prohibited without prior written permission of the copyright holders.

The geographical designations employed in this book do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the compilers, the CITES Secretariat or the United Nations Environment Programme concerning the legal status of any country, territory or area, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

Citation: UNEP-WCMC (Comps.) 2011. *Checklist of CITES species* (CD-ROM). CITES Secretariat, Geneva, Switzerland, and UNEP-WCMC, Cambridge, United Kingdom.

ISBN: 2-88323-030-7

Available from: CITES Secretariat
Chemin des Anémones
1219 Châtelaine
Geneva
Switzerland

Tel: +41 (0) 22-917-81-39/40
Fax: +41 (0) 22-797-34-17
E-mail: info@cites.org
Web: www.cites.org

CITES species database: <http://www.cites.org/eng/resources/species.html>

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Table of contents	1
Foreword	3
Introduction	5
Scientific name	5
CITES Appendix	5
ISO coutry and territory codes	5
Dates	6
Annotations.....	6
Notes	6
Fauna	7
Chordata.....	7
MAMMALIA (E) mammals; (S) mamíferos; (F) mammifères	7
AVES (E) birds; (S) aves; (F) oiseaux	54
REPTILIA (E/S/F) reptiles.....	93
AMPHIBIA (E) amphibians; (S) anfibios; (F) amphibiens.....	117
ELASMOBRANCHII (E) sharks; (S) tiburones; (F) requins.....	119
ACTINOPTERYGII (E) fish; (S) peces; (F) poissons	120
SARCOPTERYGII (E) lungfish; (S) peces con pulmones; (F) sarcoptérygiens.....	122
Echinodermata.....	122
HOLOTHUROIDEA (E) sea cucucumbers (S) cohombros de mar; (F) concombres de mer	122
Arthropoda.....	122
ARACHNIDA (E) spiders (S) arañas; (F) araignées	122
INSECTA (E) insects; (S) insectos; (F) insectes.....	123
Annelida.....	124
HIRUDINOIDEA (E) leeches; (S) sanguijuelas; (F) sangsues	124
Mollusca	124
BIVALVIA (E) clams, mussels; (S) almejas, mejillones; (F) huîtres, moules, peignes	124
GASTROPODA (E) snails and conches; (S) caracoles y conchas; (F) escargots et strombes	126
Cnidaria	127
ANTHOZOA (E) corals, sea anemones; (S) corales, anémonas marinas; (F) coraux, anémones de mer ...	127
HYDROZOA (E) sea ferns, fire corals, stinging medusae; (S) hidroides, corales de fuego, medusas urticantes; (F) hydres, coraux de feu, physalies	129
Flora	131
Historical summary of annotations	167

FOREWORD

This 2011 edition of the *Checklist of CITES species* takes into account the amendments to the CITES Appendices and the changes in standard scientific nomenclature that were adopted at the 15th meeting of the Conference of the Parties to CITES, held in Doha, Qatar, in March 2010.

Through [Resolution Conf. 12.11 \(Rev. CoP 15\)](#) on *Standard nomenclature*, the Conference of the Parties to CITES recognizes the *Checklist of CITES species* as an official digest of scientific names contained in the official standard references. In order to make the *Checklist* more accessible to the non-scientist, it also includes the common names of species, although it is recognized that these have no official status under the Convention.

This *Checklist* has been prepared by the UNEP World Conservation Monitoring Centre (UNEP-WCMC), from the CITES species database, under contract to the CITES Secretariat. I would like to acknowledge the good work of UNEP-WCMC, and most particularly the staff responsible for the meticulous work involved. I also recognize the contribution of the specific staff of the CITES Secretariat who not only gave guidance to the UNEP-WCMC production team but also helped to update the text and prepared the output received for final publication.

The draft was reviewed by the nomenclature specialists of the CITES Animals and Plants Committees, Ms Ute Grimm and Mr Noel McGough, and the Secretariat is grateful for their work and their comments.

Most importantly, the production and publication of the *Checklist* have been made possible through the generous funding of the European Commission. I should therefore like to express my sincere thanks to the Commission, not only for supporting this publication but also for their continued support for CITES activities.

This *Checklist* is widely used and appreciated by CITES Management Authorities, Scientific Authorities, Customs officers and other people involved in the implementation and enforcement of CITES, as well as by intergovernmental entities, international and national non-governmental organizations, academics, the media and many others.

With the advent of new information and communication technology, we know that there are now additional and more innovative ways of presenting and using data. In this context, the CITES Secretariat is examining, together with its partners such as UNEP-WCMC, how the data presented in the *Checklist* can be used in ways that will be of even greater benefit to our Parties, and the many others who make use of this *Checklist*.

We trust that this 2011 edition of the *Checklist* will be of value to you, and we very much welcome the feedback and suggestions of all users on ways to improve this publication in the future.

John Scanlon
Secretary-General
CITES Secretariat
Geneva
September 2011

INTRODUCTION

Information is provided on all taxa ever included in the CITES Appendices. The original listing date is given for all taxa (orders, families, genera, species, subspecies) and populations specifically named in the current Appendices, or in earlier versions of the Appendices. All reservations made by Parties are listed, with the dates on which they entered into force and, where relevant, the dates on which they were withdrawn.

The information is arranged in taxonomic order, with common names provided for higher taxa, e.g. URSIDAE (bears). However, the common name of species is only included in this section in cases where only one or a few species are listed in a family e.g. ESCHRICHTIIDAE (Grey Whale). This means that, in most cases, species names are only provided in Latin.

If users cannot find a species under its common name in this section, they should therefore first look up its scientific name in the *Index of CITES species* (Section 1 of this publication), and then seek that scientific name in the *History of CITES Listings*. As an example, to locate the 'big-headed sideneck', first use the *Index*, where the name will be found linked to *Peltocephalus dumeriliana*, then search for *Peltocephalus dumeriliana* in the *History of CITES Listings*.

Six columns provide information on: scientific name, CITES Appendix, ISO country and territory codes, dates, annotations and notes, as follows.

SCIENTIFIC NAME

Column 1: This column contains the scientific names of the taxa that are, or used to be, included in the Appendices. These names may be at various taxonomic levels: order, family, genus, species, subspecies or variety. Orders and families are given in the same taxonomic sequence as that used in the CITES Appendices. Species (and subspecies) are listed in alphabetical sequence within each family. Higher taxon names given in bold are provided for information only.

CITES APPENDIX

Column 2: This column lists the Appendix or Appendices in which the taxa are or were included. Reservations made by Parties are indicated by adding 'r' to the Appendix number, whilst 'w' signifies the withdrawal of the reservation. If both Appendix I and Appendix II are applicable to a particular taxon on one date, Appendix I appears first in the list. 'Del' under an Appendix number indicates that the taxon was deleted from that Appendix on the given date.

ISO COUNTRY AND TERRITORY CODES

Column 3: This column provides the ISO code of every Party or territory mentioned in relation to inclusions in Appendix III, to reservations and to species that are split-listed or only partially listed.

AE	United Arab Emirates	CH	Switzerland	GH	Ghana
AF	Afghanistan	CL	Chile	GR	Greece
AR	Argentina	CM	Cameroon	GT	Guatemala
AT	Austria	CN	China	HK	Hong Kong SAR
AU	Australia	CO	Colombia	HN	Honduras
BD	Bangladesh	CR	Costa Rica	ID	Indonesia
BE	Belgium	CU	Cuba	IN	India
BF	Burkina Faso	CZ	Czech Republic	IS	Iceland
BN	Brunei	DE	Germany	IT	Italy
BO	Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	DK	Denmark	JP	Japan
BR	Brazil	DZ	Algeria	KR	Korea, Republic of
BT	Bhutan	EE	Estonia	KW	Kuwait
BW	Botswana	ES	Spain	LI	Liechtenstein
CA	Canada	ET	Ethiopia	LU	Luxembourg
CF	Central African Republic	FI	Finland	MA	Morocco
CG	Congo	FR	France	MG	Madagascar
		GB	United Kingdom	MK	Macedonia

INTRODUCTION

ML	Mali	PE	Peru	SY	Syrian Arab Republic
MM	Myanmar	PG	Papua New Guinea	TD	Chad
MN	Mongolia	PK	Pakistan	TH	Thailand
MR	Mauritania	PT	Portugal	TN	Tunisia
MT	Malta	PW	Palau	TZ	United Republic of Tanzania
MU	Mauritius	QA	Qatar	UG	Uganda
MW	Malawi	RU	Russian Federation	US	United States
MX	Mexico	SA	Saudi Arabia	UY	Uruguay
MY	Malaysia	SC	Seychelles	VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
MZ	Mozambique	SD	Sudan	ZA	South Africa
NA	Namibia	SE	Sweden	ZM	Zambia
NE	Niger	SG	Singapore	ZW	Zimbabwe
NG	Nigeria	SK	Slovakia		
NL	Netherlands	SN	Senegal		
NO	Norway	SO	Somalia		
NP	Nepal	SR	Suriname		
NZ	New Zealand	SU	former USSR		

DATES

Column 4: This column contains the dates when changes to the Appendices in relation to the species concerned came into effect. The dates are listed chronologically as day/month/year (01/07/75 = 1 July 1975), with the earliest date first. The subsequent listing history of the taxon or population can be determined by examining the following lines. Where populations of a taxon are split between Appendix I and Appendix II, both Appendices are indicated against every date when a change has taken place, with notes indicating the status of all populations in each Appendix.

ANNOTATIONS

Column 5 (flora only): Plant species are often included in the CITES Appendices with an annotation to indicate which population, parts or derivatives are concerned by the listing, or to clarify the scope of the listing. Column 5 indicates the annotation that applies, e.g. "#1", followed by a 'CoP' (Conference of the Parties) number, e.g. "CoP14". Indeed the meaning of the annotations has changed over the years and, in this example, it is the one adopted at the 14th meeting of the Conference of the Parties that is valid, namely "All parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia); b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and d) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of artificially propagated plants of the genus *Vanilla*". By comparison, the annotation "#1 CoP3" designates "roots" only.

A historical summary of the annotations is provided in the Annex at the end of this section. This summary can also be viewed from anywhere in this PDF by clicking on the 'Attachments' icon in the left frame at the bottom of the screen. Note that this frame may not show on screen with some Web browsers. If that is the case, download the PDF files on this CD-ROM onto your hard drive and open them directly from your file manager to view the attached summary.

NOTES

Column 6: The final column contains any additional information. References to populations are indicated by the use of two-letter ISO country or territory codes (see above).

FAUNA

CHORDATA

MAMMALIA (E) mammals; (S) mamíferos; (F) mammifères

ARTIODACTYLA

ANTILOCAPRIDAE (E) Pronghorn; (S) Berrendo; (F) Antilocapre

<i>Antilocapra americana</i>	I		11/06/92	Population of MX. Población de MX. Population du MX.
<i>Antilocapra americana mexicana</i>	II		01/07/75	
	Del		11/06/92	Population of MX. Included in <i>Antilocapra americana</i> . Población de MX. Incluida en <i>Antilocapra americana</i> . Population du MX. Inscrit sous <i>Antilocapra americana</i> .
<i>Antilocapra americana peninsularis</i>	I		01/07/75	All populations. Todas las poblaciones. Toutes les populations.
	Del		11/06/92	Population of MX. Included in <i>Antilocapra americana</i> . Población de MX. Incluida en <i>Antilocapra americana</i> . Population du MX. Inscrit sous <i>Antilocapra americana</i> .
<i>Antilocapra americana sonoriensis</i>	I		01/07/75	
	Del		11/06/92	Included in <i>Antilocapra americana</i> . Incluida en <i>Antilocapra americana</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Antilocapra americana</i> .

BOVIDAE (E) Antelopes, cattle, duikers, gazelles, goats, sheep etc.; (S) Antílopes, duiqueros, gacelas, cabras, ovejas, etc.; (F) Antilopes, bovins, gazelles, chèvres, moutons, etc.

<i>Addax nasomaculatus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Ammotragus lervia</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		29/07/83	
	II/r	AT	29/07/83	
	III/w	DK	29/07/83	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Antilope cervicapra</i>	III	NP	16/11/75	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
<i>Bison bison athabasca</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	CA	09/07/75	
	I/w	CA	15/04/77	
	II		18/09/97	
<i>Bos gaurus</i>	I		01/07/75	Specimens of the domesticated form are not subject to the provisions of the Convention. Los especímenes de la forma domesticada no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención. Les spécimens de la forme domestiquée ne sont pas soumis aux dispositions de la Convention.
<i>Bos mutus</i>	I		01/07/75	Specimens of the domesticated form are not subject to the provisions of the Convention. Los especímenes de la forma domesticada no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención. Les spécimens de la forme domestiquée ne sont pas soumis aux dispositions de la Convention.
<i>Bos sauveli</i>	I		01/07/75	

FAUNA

<i>Bubalus arnee</i>	III	NP	16/11/75	Excludes the domestic form <i>Bubalus bubalis</i> . Excluida la forma doméstica <i>Bubalus bubalis</i> . Exclut la forme domestique <i>Bubalus bubalis</i> .
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
<i>Bubalus depressicornis</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Bubalus mindorensis</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Bubalus quarlesi</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Budorcas taxicolor</i>	II		01/08/85	
	II/r	AT	01/08/85	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Capra falconeri</i>	II		01/07/75	Except subspecies <i>chialtanensis</i> , <i>jerdoni</i> , <i>megaceros</i> . Excepto las subspecies <i>chialtanensis</i> , <i>jerdoni</i> , <i>megaceros</i> . Sauf les sous-espèces <i>chialtanensis</i> , <i>jerdoni</i> , <i>megaceros</i> .
	I		11/06/92	
<i>Capra falconeri chialtanensis</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		11/06/92	Included in <i>Capra falconeri</i> . Incluida en <i>Capra falconeri</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Capra falconeri</i> .
<i>Capra falconeri jerdoni</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		11/06/92	Included in <i>Capra falconeri</i> . Incluida en <i>Capra falconeri</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Capra falconeri</i> .
<i>Capra falconeri megaceros</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		11/06/92	Included in <i>Capra falconeri</i> . Incluida en <i>Capra falconeri</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Capra falconeri</i> .
<i>Capricornis milneedwardsii</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Capricornis rubidus</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Capricornis sumatraensis</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Capricornis thar</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Cephalophus brookei</i>	II		29/07/83	
	II/r	AT	29/07/83	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Cephalophus dorsalis</i>	II		29/07/83	
	II/r	AT	29/07/83	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Cephalophus jentinki</i>	II		29/07/83	
	II/r	AT	29/07/83	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Cephalophus ogilbyi</i>	I		18/01/90	
	II		29/07/83	
	II/r	AT	29/07/83	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Cephalophus silvicultor</i>	II		29/07/83	
	II/r	AT	29/07/83	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Cephalophus zebra</i>	II		29/07/83	
	II/r	AT	29/07/83	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Damaliscus korrigum</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Damaliscus pygargus pygargus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	II		06/06/81	
<i>Gazella cuvieri</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	I		13/09/07	
<i>Gazella dorcas</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	

FAUNA

<i>Gazella dorcas</i> (cont./suite)	III	DZ	12/02/08	
<i>Gazella gazella</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	Del		01/07/77	
<i>Gazella leptoceros</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	I		13/09/07	
<i>Hippotragus equinus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		06/06/81	
	III/w	DK	06/06/81	
	Del		11/06/92	
<i>Hippotragus niger variani</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Kobus leche</i>	I		01/07/75	
	II		28/06/79	
<i>Naemorhedus baileyi</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Naemorhedus caudatus</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Naemorhedus goral</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Naemorhedus griseus</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Nanger dama</i>	I		29/07/83	
<i>Oryx dammah</i>	II		01/07/75	
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Oryx leucoryx</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Ovis ammon</i>	II		01/07/75	Except subspecies <i>hodgsonii</i> . Excepto las subspecies <i>hodgsonii</i> . Sauf les sous-espèces <i>hodgsonii</i> .
<i>Ovis ammon hodgsonii</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Ovis ammon nigrimontana</i>	II		01/07/75	Included in <i>Ovis ammon</i> . Incluida en <i>Ovis ammon</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Ovis ammon</i> .
	I		18/09/97	
<i>Ovis canadensis</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	CA	09/07/75	
	II/w	CA	29/10/82	
	Del		29/07/83	Populations of CA & US removed. Poblaciones de CA y US suprimidas. Population du CA et US retirées.
	II		29/07/83	Population of MX. Población de MX. Population du MX.
<i>Ovis orientalis ophion</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Ovis vignei</i>	II		19/07/00	
<i>Ovis vignei vignei</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly included in <i>Ovis vignei</i> . Anteriormente incluída en <i>Ovis vignei</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Ovis vignei</i> .
<i>Pantholops hodgsonii</i>	II		01/07/75	
	I		28/06/79	
	I/r	CH	28/06/79	
	I/w	CH	27/10/98	
<i>Philantomba monticola</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Pseudoryx nghetinhensis</i>	I		16/02/95	
<i>Rupicapra pyrenaica ornata</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Saiga borealis</i>	II		16/02/95	Formerly included in <i>Saiga tatarica</i> . Anteriormente incluída en <i>Saiga tatarica</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Saiga tatarica</i> .
<i>Saiga borealis mongólica</i>	I		01/07/75	
	Del		28/06/79	
<i>Saiga tatarica</i>	II		16/02/95	

<i>Tetracerus quadricornis</i>	III	NP	16/11/75
	III/r	DK	24/10/77
	III/w	DK	01/01/84
<i>Tragelaphus eurycerus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76
	III/r	DK	24/10/77
	III/w	DK	01/01/84
<i>Tragelaphus spekii</i>	Del	GH	04/03/07
	III	GH	26/02/76
	III/r	DK	24/10/77
	III/w	DK	01/01/84
	Del	GH	04/03/07

CAMELIDAE (E) Camels, guanaco, vicuña; (S) Guanacos, vicuña; (F) Guanaco, vigogne

<i>Camelus bactrianus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	Del		28/06/79	
<i>Lama guanicoe</i>	II		12/08/78	Formerly listed as <i>Lama glama guanicoe</i> Anteriormente incluida como <i>Lama glama guanicoe</i> Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Lama glama guanicoe</i>
<i>Vicugna vicugna</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		22/10/87	All populations except those included in Appendix II. Todas las poblaciones, excepto las incluidas en el Apéndice II. Toutes les populations sauf celles de l'Annexe II.
	II		22/10/87	Parts of populations of CL, PE. Partes de las poblaciones de CL, PE. Parties des populations de CL, PE.
	I		16/02/95	All populations except those included in Appendix II. Todas las poblaciones, excepto las incluidas en el Apéndice II. Toutes les populations sauf celles de l'Annexe II.
	II		16/02/95	Remaining populations of PE transferred. Poblaciones restantes de PE transferidas. Populations restantes du PE transférées.
	II		18/09/97	¹ Parts of populations of AR, BO and CL, and the population of PE. ¹ Partes de las poblaciones AR, BO y CL, y población de PE. ¹ Certaines population d'AR, BO et du CL, et population du PE.
	II		19/07/00	Annotation as for 18/09/97 except that the words 'with a zero annual export quota' are no longer applicable to BO. Misma anotación que al 18/09/97, excepto que las palabras 'con un cupo de exportación nulo' ya no se aplica a BO. Même annotation que le 18/9/97, si ce n'est que les mots 'avec un quota d'exportation annuel zéro' ne s'appliquent plus à la BO.

¹ For the exclusive purpose of allowing international trade in wool sheared from live vicuñas of the populations included in Appendix II and in the stock extant at the time of the ninth meeting of the Conference of the Parties (November 1994) in Peru of 3249 kg of wool, and in cloth and items made thereof, including luxury handicrafts and knitted articles. The reverse of the cloth must bear the logotype adopted by the range States of the species, which are signatories to the Convenio para la Conservación y Manejo de la Vicuña, and the selvages the words "VICUÑA-COUNTRY OF ORIGIN", depending on the country of origin. All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.

Applies to:

Argentina: The population of the Province of Jujuy and the semi-captive populations of the Province of Jujuy, Salta, Catamarca, La Rioja and San Juan.

Bolivia (Plurinational State of): The populations of the Conservation Units of Mauri-Desaguadero, Ulla Ulla and Lipez-Chichas, with a zero annual export quota.

Chile: Part of the population of Parinacota Province, 1a. Region of Tarapaca.

Peru: The whole population.

<i>Vicugna vicugna</i> (cont./suite)	II	13/02/03	² Parts of populations of AR, and CL and the populations of BO and PE. ² Partes de las poblaciones de AR y CL y las poblaciones de BO y PE. ² Certaines population d'AR et du CL et les populations de BO et du PE.
--------------------------------------	----	----------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

CERVIDAE (E) Deer, guemals, muntjacs, pudus; (S) Ciervos, gacelas, muntjacs, venados; (F) Cerfs, guémaux, muntjacs, poudous

<i>Axis calamianensis</i>	I	01/07/75
<i>Axis kuhlii</i>	I	01/07/75
<i>Axis porcinus annamiticus</i>	I	01/07/75
<i>Blastocerus dichotomus</i>	I	01/07/75
<i>Cervus elaphus bactrianus</i>	II	01/07/75
<i>Cervus elaphus barbarus</i>	III	TN 22/04/76
	III/r	DK 24/10/77
	III/w	DK 01/01/84
	III	DZ 12/02/08
<i>Cervus elaphus hanglu</i>	I	01/07/75
<i>Dama dama mesopotamica</i>	I	04/02/77
<i>Hippocamelus</i> spp.	I	01/07/75
<i>Mazama temama cerasina</i>	III	GT 23/04/81
<i>Muntiacus crinifrons</i>	I	01/08/85
	I/r	AT 01/08/85
	I/w	AT 06/01/89
<i>Muntiacus vuquanghensis</i>	I	16/02/95
<i>Odocoileus virginianus mayensis</i>	III	GT 23/04/81
<i>Ozotoceros bezoarticus</i>	I	01/07/75
<i>Pudu mephistophiles</i>	II	01/07/75
<i>Pudu puda</i>	I	01/07/75
<i>Rucervus duvaucelii</i>	I	01/07/75
<i>Rucervus eldii</i>	I	01/07/75

² **Argentina:** Populations of the Provinces of Jujuy and Catamarca and the semi-captive populations of the Provinces of Jujuy, Salta, Catamarca, La Rioja and San Juan, for the exclusive purpose of allowing international trade in wool sheared from live vicuñas, in cloth, and in derived manufactured products and other handicraft artefacts. The reverse side of the cloth must bear the logotype adopted by the range States of the species, which are signatories to the *Convenio para la Conservación y Manejo de la Vicuña*, and the selvages the words "VICUÑA-ARGENTINA". Other products must bear a label including the logotype and the designation "VICUÑA-ARGENTINA-ARTESANÍA". All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.

Bolivia (Plurinational State of): The whole population, for the exclusive purpose of allowing international trade in wool sheared from live vicuñas, and in cloth and items made thereof, including luxury handicrafts and knitted articles. The reverse side of the cloth must bear the logotype adopted by the range States of the species, which are signatories to the *Convenio para la Conservación y Manejo de la Vicuña*, and the selvages the words "VICUÑA-BOLIVIA". Other products must bear a label including the logotype and the designation "VICUÑA-BOLIVIA-ARTESANÍA". All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.

Chile: Population of the Primera Región, for the exclusive purpose of allowing international trade in wool sheared from live vicuñas, and in cloth and items made thereof, including luxury handicrafts and knitted articles. The reverse side of the cloth must bear the logotype adopted by the range States of the species, which are signatories to the *Convenio para la Conservación y Manejo de la Vicuña*, and the selvages the words "VICUÑA-CHILE". Other products must bear a label including the logotype and the designation "VICUÑA-CHILE-ARTESANÍA". All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.

Peru: The whole population, for the exclusive purpose of allowing international trade in wool sheared from live vicuñas and in the stock extant at the time of the ninth meeting of the Conference of the Parties (November 1994) of 3249 kg of wool, and in cloth and items made thereof, including luxury handicrafts and knitted articles. The reverse side of the cloth must bear the logotype adopted by the range States of the species, which are signatories to the *Convenio para la Conservación y Manejo de la Vicuña*, and the selvages the words "VICUÑA-PERÚ". Other products must bear a label including the logotype and the designation "VICUÑA-PERÚ-ARTESANÍA". All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.

FAUNA

HIPPOPOTAMIDAE (E) Hippopotamuses; (S) Hipopótamos; (F) Hippopotames

<i>Hexaprotodon liberiensis</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Hippopotamus amphibius</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	II		16/02/95	

MOSCHIDAE (E) Musk deer; (S) Ciervo almizclero; (F) Chevrotains porte-musc

<i>Moschus</i> spp.	II		28/06/79	Except Himalayan population Excepto la población del Himalaya Sauf la population de l'Himalaya
	II/r	DK	28/06/79	
	II/w	DK	01/01/80	
	I		29/07/83	Populations of AF, BT, IN, MM, NP, PK Poblaciones de AF, BT, IN, MM, NP, PK Populations de AF, BT, IN, MM, NP, PK
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	II		29/07/83	All populations except those included in Appendix I Todas las poblaciones, excepto las incluidas en el Apéndice Toutes les populations sauf celles de à l'Annexe I
	II/r	AT	29/07/83	
	II/r	JP	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II/w	JP	01/04/89	
	II/r	KR	07/10/93	
	II/w	KR	06/10/96	
<i>Moschus moschiferus</i>	I		28/06/79	Himalayan population Población del Himalaya Population de l'Himalaya
	I/r	DK	28/06/79	
	II		28/06/79	Himalayan population Población del Himalaya Population de l'Himalaya
	I/w	DK	01/01/80	
	I/r	JP	04/11/80	
	I		29/07/83	Himalayan population included in populations of <i>Moschus</i> spp. Población del Himalaya incluida en las poblaciones de <i>Moschus</i> spp. Population de l'Himalaya inscrite sous les populations de <i>Moschus</i> spp.
	II		29/07/83	Included in <i>Moschus</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Moschus</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Moschus</i> spp.
	I/w	JP	01/04/89	
<i>Moschus moschiferus moschiferus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		28/06/79	Included in Himalayan population of <i>M. moschiferus</i> . Inscrita en la población del Himalaya <i>M. moschiferus</i> . Inscrit sous la population de l'Himalaya de <i>M. moschiferus</i> .

SUIDAE (E) Babirusas, hogs, pigs; (S) Babirusas, jabali enano; (F) Babiroussas, sanglier nain

<i>Babyrousa babyrussa</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Babyrousa bolabatuensis</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly included in <i>Babyrousa babyrussa</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Babyrousa babyrussa</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Babyrousa babyrussa</i> .
<i>Babyrousa celebensis</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly included in <i>Babyrousa babyrussa</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Babyrousa babyrussa</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Babyrousa babyrussa</i> .
<i>Babyrousa togeanensis</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly included in <i>Babyrousa babyrussa</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Babyrousa babyrussa</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Babyrousa babyrussa</i> .
<i>Sus salvanius</i>	I		01/07/75	

FAUNA

TAYASSUIDAE (E) Peccaries; (S) Pecaries; (F) Pécaris				
Tayassuidae spp.	II		22/10/87	Except <i>Catagonus wagneri</i> and population of US. Excepto <i>Catagonus wagneri</i> y población de US. Sauf <i>Catagonus wagneri</i> et la population de US.
	II		18/09/97	Except MX and US populations of <i>Pecari tajacu</i> . Excepto poblaciones de MX y US de <i>Pecari tajacu</i> . Sauf les populations de MX et US de <i>Pecari tajacu</i> .
<i>Catagonus wagneri</i>	I		22/10/87	
	I/r	CH	22/10/87	
	I/r	LI	22/10/87	
<i>Pecari tajacu</i>	III	GT	23/04/81	
	II		22/10/87	Included in Tayassuidae spp. Incluida en Tayassuidae spp. Inscrit sous Tayassuidae spp.
	II		18/09/97	MX population deleted. Población de MX retirada. Population du MX retirée.
TRAGULIDAE (E) Chevrotains, mouse deer; (S) Antilope acuático; (F) Chevrotain aquatique				
<i>Hyemoschus aquaticus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
CARNIVORA				
AILURIDAE (E) Red panda; (S) Pandas rojos; (F) Petit panda				
<i>Ailurus fulgens</i>	II		01/07/75	
	I		16/02/95	
CANIDAE (E) Bush dogs, foxes, wolves; (S) Licaones, zorros, lobos; (F) Chacal commun, loups, dhole, renards, fennec				
<i>Canis aureus</i>	III	IN	16/03/89	
	III/r	DE	16/03/89	
	III/r	DK	16/03/89	
	III/r	IT	16/03/89	
	III/r	CH	21/03/89	
	III/r	LI	21/03/89	
	III/r	LU	30/03/89	
	III/r	GB	17/05/89	
	III/r	ES	24/05/89	
	III/r	NL	29/06/89	
	III/r	PT	28/07/89	
	III/w	DK	18/01/90	
	III/w	IT	01/03/90	
	III/w	LU	18/04/90	
	III/w	DE	23/04/90	
	III/w	GB	25/05/90	
	III/w	PT	03/08/90	
	III/w	ES	23/10/90	
	III/w	NL	11/01/91	
<i>Canis lupus</i>	II		04/02/77	
	II/r	SU	04/02/77	
	I		28/06/79	Populations of BT, IN, NP, PK. Poblaciones de BT, IN, NP, PK. Populations de BT, IN, NP, PK.
	I/r	CH	28/06/79	
	II		28/06/79	All populations except those included in Appendix I. Todas las poblaciones, excepto las incluidas en el Apéndice I. Toutes les populations sauf celles inscrites à l'Annexe I.
	II/w	SU	26/04/95	
	I/r	MK	02/10/00	
	II/r	MK	02/10/00	

FAUNA

<i>Canis lupus</i> (cont./suite)	I		23/06/10	Populations of BT, IN, NP, PK. Excludes the domesticated form and the dingo which are referenced as <i>Canis lupus familiaris</i> and <i>Canis lupus dingo</i> . Poblaciones de BT, IN, NP, PK. Excluidas la forma domesticada y el dingo, a las que se hace alusión como <i>Canis lupus familiaris</i> y <i>Canis lupus dingo</i> . Populations de BT, IN, NP, PK. Exclure la forme domestiquée et le dingo, référencés comme <i>Canis lupus familiaris</i> et <i>Canis lupus dingo</i> .
	II		23/06/10	All populations except those included in Appendix I. Excludes the domesticated form and the dingo which are referenced as <i>Canis lupus familiaris</i> and <i>Canis lupus dingo</i> . Todas las poblaciones, excepto las incluidas en el Apéndice I. Excluidas la forma domesticada y el dingo, a las que se hace alusión como <i>Canis lupus familiaris</i> y <i>Canis lupus dingo</i> . Toutes les populations sauf celles inscrites à l'Annexe I. Exclure la forme domestiquée et le dingo, référencés comme <i>Canis lupus familiaris</i> et <i>Canis lupus dingo</i> .
<i>Canis lupus crassodon</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	CA	09/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included in <i>Canis lupus</i> . Incluida en <i>Canis lupus</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Canis lupus</i> .
<i>Canis lupus irremotus</i>	II/w	CA	15/04/77	
	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	CA	09/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included in <i>Canis lupus</i> . Incluida en <i>Canis lupus</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Canis lupus</i> .
<i>Canis lupus monstrabilis</i>	II/w	CA	15/04/77	
	I		01/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included in <i>Canis lupus</i> . Incluida en <i>Canis lupus</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Canis lupus</i> .
<i>Canis lupus pallipes</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included in <i>Canis lupus</i> . Incluida en <i>Canis lupus</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Canis lupus</i> .
<i>Cerdocyon thous</i>	II		11/06/92	
<i>Chrysocyon brachyurus</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Cuon alpinus</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Lycalopex culpaeus</i>	II		28/06/79	
<i>Lycalopex fulvipes</i>	II		28/06/79	
<i>Lycalopex griseus</i>	II		28/06/79	
<i>Lycalopex gymnocercus</i>	II		22/10/87	
<i>Speothos venaticus</i>	I		04/02/77	
<i>Vulpes bengalensis</i>	III	IN	16/03/89	
	III/r	DE	16/03/89	
	III/r	DK	16/03/89	
	III/r	IT	16/03/89	
	III/r	LU	30/03/89	
	III/r	GB	17/05/89	
	III/r	ES	24/05/89	
	III/r	NL	29/06/89	
	III/r	CA	26/07/89	
	III/r	PT	28/07/89	
	III/w	DK	18/01/90	
	III/w	IT	01/03/90	
	III/w	LU	18/04/90	
	III/w	DE	23/04/90	
	III/w	GB	25/05/90	
	III/w	PT	03/08/90	

FAUNA

<i>Vulpes bengalensis</i> (cont./suite)	III/w	ES	23/10/90	
	III/w	NL	11/01/91	
	III/w	CA	29/07/92	
<i>Vulpes cana</i>	II		04/02/77	
<i>Vulpes velox hebes</i>	I		01/07/75	
	Del		29/07/83	
<i>Vulpes vulpes griffithi</i>	III	IN	16/03/89	
	III/r	DE	16/03/89	
	III/r	DK	16/03/89	
	III/r	IT	16/03/89	
	III/r	CH	21/03/89	
	III/r	LI	21/03/89	
	III/r	LU	30/03/89	
	III/r	GB	17/05/89	
	III/r	ES	24/05/89	
	III/r	NL	29/06/89	
	III/r	CA	26/07/89	
	III/r	PT	28/07/89	
	III/w	DK	18/01/90	
	III/r	FR	22/02/90	
	III/w	IT	01/03/90	
	III/r	IT	02/05/90	
	III/w	CA	29/07/92	
	III/r	SE	06/06/97	
	III/r	MK	02/10/00	
	III/r	DK	08/11/00	
	III/r	FI	15/11/00	
	III/r	BE	19/01/01	
	III/r	GR	25/05/01	
	III/r	IE	31/10/02	
	III/r	AT	02/02/04	
	III/r	SK	26/05/04	
	III/r	CZ	05/08/04	
	III/r	EE	23/11/10	
	III/r	MT	14/01/11	
	<i>Vulpes vulpes montana</i>	III	IN	16/03/89
		III/r	DE	16/03/89
		III/r	DK	16/03/89
		III/r	IT	16/03/89
		III/r	CH	21/03/89
		III/r	LI	21/03/89
		III/r	LU	30/03/89
		III/r	GB	17/05/89
III/r		ES	24/05/89	
III/r		NL	29/06/89	
III/r		CA	26/07/89	
III/r		PT	28/07/89	
III/w		DK	18/01/90	
III/r		FR	22/02/90	
III/w		CA	29/07/92	
III/r		SE	06/06/97	
III/r		MK	02/10/00	
III/r		DK	08/11/00	
III/r		FI	15/11/00	
III/r		BE	19/01/01	
III/r		GR	25/05/01	
III/r		IE	31/10/02	
III/r		AT	02/02/04	
III/r		SK	26/05/04	
III/r		CZ	05/08/04	
III/r		EE	23/11/10	
III/r		MT	14/01/11	

FAUNA

<i>Vulpes vulpes pusilla</i>	III	IN	16/03/89	Includes <i>Vulpes vulpes leucopus</i> . Incluye <i>Vulpes vulpes leucopus</i> . Inclut <i>Vulpes vulpes leucopus</i> .
	III/r	DE	16/03/89	
	III/r	DK	16/03/89	
	III/r	IT	16/03/89	
	III/r	CH	21/03/89	
	III/r	LI	21/03/89	
	III/r	LU	30/03/89	
	III/r	GB	17/05/89	
	III/r	ES	24/05/89	
	III/r	NL	29/06/89	
	III/r	CA	26/07/89	
	III/r	PT	28/07/89	
	III/w	DK	18/01/90	
	III/r	FR	22/02/90	
	III/w	CA	29/07/92	
	III/r	SE	06/06/97	
	III/r	MK	02/10/00	
	III/r	DK	08/11/00	
	III/r	FI	15/11/00	
	III/r	BE	19/01/01	
	III/r	GR	25/05/01	
	III/r	IE	31/10/02	
	III/r	AT	02/02/04	
	III/r	SK	26/05/04	
	III/r	CZ	05/08/04	
	III/r	EE	23/11/10	
	III/r	MT	14/01/11	
<i>Vulpes zerda</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	II		01/08/85	
	II/r	AT	01/08/85	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	

EUPLERIDAE (E) Falanouc, fossa; (S) Fosas, fanalocas, civitas hormigueras; (F) Fossas, euplère de Goudot

<i>Cryptoprocta ferox</i>	II		04/02/77
<i>Eupleres goudotii</i>	II		04/02/77
<i>Fossa fossana</i>	II		04/02/77

FELIDAE (E) Cats; (S) Felinos; (F) Félidés, Félins

Felidae spp.	II		04/02/77	Specimens of the domesticated form are not subject to the provisions of the Convention. Los especímenes de la forma domesticada no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención. Les spécimens de la forme domestiquée ne sont pas soumis aux dispositions de la Convention.
<i>Acinonyx jubatus</i>	I		01/07/75	Annual export quotas for live specimens and hunting trophies are granted as follows: BW (5), NA (150), ZW (50). The trade in such specimens is subject to the provisions of Article III of the Convention. Los cupos de exportación anual para especímenes vivos y trofeos de caza se otorgan como sigue: Botswana (5), Namibia (150), Zimbabwe (50). El comercio de esos especímenes está sujeto a las disposiciones del Artículo III de la Convención. Quotas d'exportation annuels d'animaux vivants et de trophées de chasse alloués comme suit: Botswana: 5, Namibie: 150, Zimbabwe: 50. Le commerce de ces spécimens est soumis aux dispositions de l'Article III de la Convention.
	I/r	NA	18/03/91	
<i>Caracal caracal</i>	II		01/07/75	

FAUNA

<i>Caracal caracal</i> (cont./suite)	II		04/02/77	Included in Felidae spp. Incluida en Felidae spp. Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
	I		28/06/79	Asian population. Población de Asia. Population d'Asie.
	I/r	CH	28/06/79	
	II		28/06/79	Except Asian population; now included in Felidae spp. Excepto la población de Asia; ahora incluida en Felidae spp. A part la population d'Asie, inscrit sous Felidae spp.
<i>Catopuma temminckii</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Felis margarita</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	II		04/02/77	Included in Felidae spp. Incluida en Felidae spp. Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
<i>Felis nigripes</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Felis silvestris lybica</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	II		04/02/77	Included in Felidae spp. Incluida en Felidae spp. Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
<i>Felis silvestris ocreata</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	II		04/02/77	Included in Felidae spp. Incluida en Felidae spp. Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
<i>Leopardus geoffroyi</i>	II		04/02/77	Included in Felidae spp. Incluida en Felidae spp. Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
	I		11/06/92	
<i>Leopardus jacobitus</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Leopardus pajeros budini</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included in Felidae spp. Incluida en Felidae spp. Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
<i>Leopardus pajeros crespoi</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included in Felidae spp. Incluida en Felidae spp. Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
<i>Leopardus pajeros pajeros</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included in Felidae spp. Incluida en Felidae spp. Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
<i>Leopardus pardalis</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included in Felidae spp. Incluida en Felidae spp. Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
<i>Leopardus pardalis mearnsi</i>	I		18/01/90	
	I		01/07/75	
	I		18/01/90	Included in <i>Leopardus pardalis</i> . Incluida en <i>Leopardus pardalis</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Leopardus pardalis</i> .
<i>Leopardus pardalis mitis</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		18/01/90	Included in <i>Leopardus pardalis</i> . Incluida en <i>Leopardus pardalis</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Leopardus pardalis</i> .
<i>Leopardus tigrinus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included in Felidae spp. Incluida en Felidae spp. Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
<i>Leopardus tigrinus oncilla</i>	I		18/01/90	
	I		01/07/75	
	I		18/01/90	Included in <i>Leopardus tigrinus</i> . Incluida en <i>Leopardus tigrinus</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Leopardus tigrinus</i> .
<i>Leopardus wiedii</i>	II		01/07/75	

FAUNA

<i>Leopardus wiedii</i> (cont./suite)	II		04/02/77	Included in Felidae spp. Incluida en Felidae spp. Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
	I		18/01/90	
<i>Leopardus wiedii nicaraguae</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		18/01/90	Included in <i>Leopardus wiedii</i> . Incluida en <i>Leopardus wiedii</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Leopardus wiedii</i> .
<i>Leopardus wiedii salvinia</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		18/01/90	Included in <i>Leopardus wiedii</i> . Incluida en <i>Leopardus wiedii</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Leopardus wiedii</i> .
<i>Leptailurus serval</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included in Felidae spp. Incluida en Felidae spp. Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
<i>Lynx lynx</i>	II		04/02/77	Included in Felidae spp. Incluida en Felidae spp. Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
	II/r	SU	05/02/77	
	II/w	SU	26/04/95	
<i>Lynx lynx isabellinus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included in Felidae spp. Incluida en Felidae spp. Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
<i>Lynx pardinus</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	II		04/02/77	Included in Felidae spp. Incluida en Felidae spp. Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
	I		18/01/90	
<i>Lynx rufus escuinapae</i>	I		01/07/75	
	II		11/06/92	Included in Felidae spp. Incluida en Felidae spp. Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
<i>Neofelis nebulosa</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Panthera leo</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	
	II		04/02/77	Included in Felidae spp. Incluida en Felidae spp. Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
<i>Panthera leo persica</i>	II		01/07/75	
	I		04/02/77	
<i>Panthera onca</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Panthera pardus</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Panthera tigris</i>	I		01/07/75	All subspecies except <i>Panthera tigris altaica</i> . Todas las subespecies, excepto <i>Panthera tigris altaica</i> . Toutes les sous-espèces sauf <i>Panthera tigris altaica</i> .
	I		22/10/87	
<i>Panthera tigris altaica</i>	II		01/07/75	
	I		22/10/87	Included in <i>Panthera tigris</i> . Incluida en <i>Panthera tigris</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Panthera tigris</i> .
<i>Pardofelis marmorata</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Prionailurus bengalensis bengalensis</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		01/08/85	Except population of CN. Excepto la población de CN. Sauf la population de CN.
	II		01/08/85	Included in Felidae spp. Incluida en Felidae spp. Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
	II/r	AT	01/08/85	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
	I		16/02/95	Populations of BD, IN, TH. Poblaciones de BD, IN, TH. Populations de BD, IN, TH.

FAUNA

<i>Prionailurus bengalensis bengalensis</i> (cont./suite)	II		16/02/95	All populations except those of BD, IN, TH. Todas las poblaciones, excepto las de BD, IN, TH. Toutes les populations sauf celles de BD, IN, TH.
<i>Prionailurus planiceps</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Prionailurus rubiginosus</i>	II		04/02/77	
	I		28/06/79	Population of IN. Población de IN. Population d'IN.
	I/r	CH	28/06/79	
	II		28/06/79	Population of LK . Población de LK. Population de LK.
<i>Profelis aurata</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	
	II		04/02/77	Included in Felidae spp Incluida en Felidae spp. Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
<i>Puma concolor azteca</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included in Felidae spp Incluida en Felidae spp. Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
<i>Puma concolor coryi</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Puma concolor costaricensis</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Puma concolor cougar</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	CA	09/07/75	
	I/w	CA	15/04/77	
<i>Puma concolor mayensis</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included in Felidae spp Incluida en Felidae spp. Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
<i>Puma concolor missoulensis</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	CA	09/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included in Felidae spp Incluida en Felidae spp. Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
	II/w	CA	15/04/77	
<i>Puma yagouarondi</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included in Felidae spp. Incluida en Felidae spp. Inscrit sous Felidae spp.
	I		22/10/87	Populations of North and Central America. Poblaciones de América del Norte y América Central. Population d'Amérique du Nord et d'Amérique centrale.
	II		22/10/87	All populations except those included in Appendix I. Todas las poblaciones, excepto las incluidas en el Apéndice I. Toutes les populations sauf celles inscrites à l'Annexe I.
<i>Puma yagouarondi cacomitli</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		22/10/87	Replaced by Central and North American populations of <i>Puma yagouarondi</i> . Sustituida por las poblaciones de <i>Puma yagouarondi</i> de América del Norte y América Central. Remplacé par les populations d'Amérique centrale et d'Amérique du Nord de <i>Puma yagouarondi</i> .
<i>Puma yagouarondi fossata</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		22/10/87	Replaced by C. and N. American populations of <i>Puma yagouarondi</i> . Sustituida por las poblaciones de <i>Puma yagouarondi</i> de América del Norte y América Central . Remplacé par les populations d'Amérique centrale et d'Amérique du Nord de <i>Puma yagouarondi</i> .
<i>Puma yagouarondi panamensis</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		22/10/87	Replaced by C. and N. American populations of <i>Puma yagouarondi</i> . Sustituida por las poblaciones de <i>Puma yagouarondi</i> de América del Norte y América Central. Remplacé par les populations d'Amérique centrale et d'Amérique du Nord de <i>Puma yagouarondi</i> .

FAUNA

<i>Puma yagouarundi tolteca</i>	I	01/07/75	Replaced by C. and N. American populations of <i>Puma yagouarundi</i> . Sustituida por las poblaciones de <i>Puma yagouarundi</i> de América del Norte y América Central. Remplacé par les populations d'Amérique centrale et d'Amérique du Nord de <i>Puma yagouarundi</i> .
	I	22/10/87	
<i>Uncia uncia</i>	I	01/07/75	

HERPESTIDAE (E) Mongooses; (S) Mangostas; (F) Mangoustes

<i>Herpestes edwardsi</i>	III	IN	16/03/89	
	III/r	DE	16/03/89	
	III/r	DK	16/03/89	
	III/r	IT	16/03/89	
	III/r	LU	30/03/89	
	III/r	GB	17/05/89	
	III/r	ES	24/05/89	
	III/r	NL	29/06/89	
	III/r	PT	28/07/89	
	III/w	DK	18/01/90	
	III/w	IT	01/03/90	
	III/w	LU	18/04/90	
	III/w	DE	23/04/90	
	III/w	GB	25/05/90	
	III/w	PT	03/08/90	
	III/w	ES	23/10/90	
	III/w	NL	11/01/91	
	<i>Herpestes fuscus</i>	III	IN	16/03/89
		III/r	DE	16/03/89
III/r		DK	16/03/89	
III/r		IT	16/03/89	
III/r		LU	30/03/89	
III/r		GB	17/05/89	
III/r		ES	24/05/89	
III/r		NL	29/06/89	
III/r		PT	28/07/89	
III/w		DK	18/01/90	
III/w		IT	01/03/90	
III/w		LU	18/04/90	
III/w		DE	23/04/90	
III/w		GB	25/05/90	
III/w		PT	03/08/90	
III/w		ES	23/10/90	
III/w		NL	11/01/91	
<i>Herpestes javanicus auropunctatus</i>		III	IN	16/03/89
		III/r	IT	16/03/89
	III/r	DK	16/03/89	
	III/r	DE	16/03/89	
	III/r	LU	30/03/89	
	III/r	GB	17/05/89	
	III/r	ES	24/05/89	
	III/r	NL	29/06/89	
	III/r	PT	28/07/89	
	III/w	DK	18/01/90	
	III/w	IT	01/03/90	
	III/w	LU	18/04/90	
	III/w	DE	23/04/90	
	III/w	GB	25/05/90	
	III/w	PT	03/08/90	
	III/w	ES	23/10/90	
	III/w	NL	11/01/91	

FAUNA

<i>Herpestes smithii</i>	III	IN	16/03/89	
	III/r	DE	16/03/89	
	III/r	DK	16/03/89	
	III/r	IT	16/03/89	
	III/r	LU	20/03/89	
	III/r	GB	17/05/89	
	III/r	ES	24/05/89	
	III/r	NL	29/06/89	
	III/r	PT	28/07/89	
	III/w	DK	18/01/90	
	III/w	IT	01/03/90	
	III/w	LU	18/04/90	
	III/w	DE	23/04/90	
	III/w	GB	25/05/90	
	III/w	PT	03/08/90	
	III/w	ES	23/10/90	
	III/w	NL	11/01/91	
	<i>Herpestes urva</i>	III	IN	16/03/89
		III/r	DE	16/03/89
		III/r	DK	16/03/89
III/r		IT	16/03/89	
III/r		LU	30/03/89	
III/r		GB	17/05/89	
III/r		ES	24/05/89	
III/r		NL	29/06/89	
III/r		PT	28/07/89	
III/w		DK	18/01/90	
III/w		IT	01/03/90	
III/w		LU	18/04/90	
III/w		DE	23/04/90	
III/w		GB	25/05/90	
III/w		PT	03/08/90	
III/w		ES	23/10/90	
III/w		NL	11/01/91	
<i>Herpestes vitticollis</i>		III	IN	16/03/89
		III/r	DE	16/03/89
		III/r	DK	16/03/89
	III/r	IT	16/03/89	
	III/r	LU	30/03/89	
	III/r	GB	17/05/89	
	III/r	ES	24/05/89	
	III/r	NL	29/06/89	
	III/r	PT	28/07/89	
	III/w	DK	18/01/90	
	III/w	IT	01/03/90	
	III/w	LU	18/04/90	
	III/w	DE	23/04/90	
	III/w	GB	25/05/90	
	III/w	PT	03/08/90	
	III/w	ES	23/10/90	
	III/w	NL	11/01/91	

HYAENIDAE (E) Aardwolf, hyaenas; (S) Hienas; (F) Protèle

<i>Hyaena brunnea</i>	I		01/07/75
	II		16/02/95
	Del		19/07/00
<i>Hyaena hyaena</i>	III	TN	22/04/76
	Del		01/07/77
<i>Proteles cristata</i>	III	BW	24/04/78

FAUNA

MEPHITIDAE (E) Hog-nosed skunks; (S) Zorrillos; (F) Mouflon de Patagonie

<i>Conepatus humboldtii</i>	II		28/06/79	Includes <i>Conepatus castaneus</i> . Incluye <i>Conepatus castaneus</i> . Inclut <i>Conepatus castaneus</i> .
-----------------------------	----	--	----------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

MUSTELIDAE (E) Badgers, martens, weasels; (S) Tejones, martas, comadreas; (F) Blaireaux, martres, belettes

Lutrinae (E) Otters; (S) Nutrias; (F) Loutres

<i>Lutrinae</i> spp.	II		04/02/77	
<i>Aonyx capensis</i>	III	GH	01/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included in <i>Lutrinae</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Lutrinae</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Lutrinae</i> spp.
<i>Aonyx capensis microdon</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		01/08/85	Populations of CM, NG. Poblaciones de CM, NG. Pops de CM, NG.
	II		01/08/85	All populations except those of CM, NG; included in <i>Lutrinae</i> spp. Todas las poblaciones, excepto las de CM, NG; incluida en <i>Lutrinae</i> spp. Toutes les populations sauf celles de CM, NG; inscrit sous <i>Lutrinae</i> spp.
<i>Enhydra lutris nereis</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Lontra felina</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Lontra longicaudis</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Lontra provocax</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Lutra lutra</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	Del	TN	04/02/77	
	I		04/02/77	
	I/r	RU	04/02/77	Original reservation as USSR. Reserva original de la URSS. Reserve formulée à l'origine par l'URSS.
	I/w	RU	20/07/99	
<i>Lutra nippon</i>	I		04/02/77	Formerly included in <i>Lutra lutra</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Lutra lutra</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Lutra lutra</i> .
	I/r	RU	04/02/77	Original reservation as USSR. Reserva original de la URSS. Reserve formulée à l'origine par l'URSS.
	I/w	RU	20/07/99	
<i>Pteronura brasiliensis</i>	I		01/07/75	
Mustelinae (E) Grisons, honey badger, martens, tayra, weasels; (S) Hurones, tejón melivoro, martas, turones, comadreas; (F) Tayra, grison, ratel, martres, belettes, hermine				
<i>Eira barbara</i>	III	HN	13/04/87	
	III/r	AT	13/04/87	
	III/w	AT	26/09/90	
<i>Galictis vittata</i>	III	CR	28/10/76	Includes <i>Galictis allamandi</i> . Incluye <i>Galictis allamandi</i> . Inclut <i>Galictis allamandi</i> .
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
<i>Ictonyx libyca</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	Del		01/07/77	
<i>Ictonyx striatus</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	Del		01/07/77	
<i>Martes americana atrata</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	CA	09/07/75	
	Del		04/02/77	
	II/w	CA	04/02/77	Reservation withdrawn as species removed from Apéndices. Reserva retirada, ya que la especie se ha suprimido de los Apéndices. Réserve retirée du fait du retrait de l'espèce des annexes.
<i>Martes flavigula</i>	III	IN	16/03/89	
	III/r	DE	16/03/89	

FAUNA

	III/r	DK	16/03/89	
	III/r	IT	16/03/89	
	III/r	LU	30/03/89	
	III/r	GB	17/05/89	
	III/r	ES	24/05/89	
	III/r	NL	29/06/89	
	III/r	CA	26/07/89	
	III/r	PT	28/07/89	
	III/w	DK	18/01/90	
	III/w	IT	01/03/90	
	III/w	LU	18/04/90	
	III/w	DE	23/04/90	
	III/w	GB	25/05/90	
	III/w	PT	03/08/90	
	III/w	ES	23/10/90	
	III/w	NL	11/01/91	
	III/w	CA	29/07/92	
<i>Martes foina intermedia</i>	III	IN	16/03/89	
	III/r	DE	16/03/89	
	III/r	DK	16/03/89	
	III/r	IT	16/03/89	
	III/r	CH	21/03/89	
	III/r	LI	21/03/89	
	III/r	LU	30/03/89	
	III/r	GB	17/05/89	
	III/r	ES	24/05/89	
	III/r	NL	29/06/89	
	III/r	CA	26/07/89	
	III/r	PT	28/07/89	
	III/w	DK	18/01/90	
	III/w	IT	01/03/90	
	III/w	LU	18/04/90	
	III/w	DE	23/04/90	
	III/w	GB	25/05/90	
	III/w	PT	03/08/90	
	III/w	ES	23/10/90	
	III/w	NL	11/01/91	
	III/w	CA	29/07/92	
<i>Martes gwatkinsii</i>	III/r	MK	02/10/00	
	III	IN	16/03/89	Formerly included in <i>Martes flavigula</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Martes flavigula</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Martes flavigula</i> .
	III/r	DE	16/03/89	
	III/r	DK	16/03/89	
	III/r	IT	16/03/89	
	III/r	LU	30/03/89	
	III/r	GB	17/05/89	
	III/r	ES	24/05/89	
	III/r	NL	29/06/89	
	III/r	CA	26/07/89	
	III/r	PT	28/07/89	
	III/w	DK	18/01/90	
	III/w	IT	01/03/90	
	III/w	LU	18/04/90	
	III/w	DE	23/04/90	
	III/w	GB	25/05/90	
	III/w	PT	03/08/90	
	III/w	ES	23/10/90	
	III/w	NL	11/01/91	
	III/w	CA	29/07/92	

FAUNA

<i>Mellivora capensis</i>	III	GH	26/02/76
	III/r	DK	24/10/77
	III	BW	24/04/78
	III/w	DK	01/01/84
	Del	GH	04/03/07
<i>Mustela altaica</i>	III	IN	16/03/89
	III/r	DE	16/03/89
	III/r	DK	16/03/89
	III/r	IT	16/03/89
	III/r	CH	21/03/89
	III/r	LI	21/03/89
	III/r	LU	30/03/89
	III/r	GB	17/05/89
	III/r	ES	24/05/89
	III/r	NL	29/06/89
	III/r	CA	26/07/89
	III/r	PT	28/07/89
	III/w	DK	18/01/90
	III/w	IT	01/03/90
	III/w	LU	18/04/90
	III/w	DE	23/04/90
	III/w	GB	25/05/90
	III/w	PT	03/08/90
	III/w	ES	23/10/90
	III/w	NL	11/01/91
	III/w	CA	29/07/92
	III/r	NL	18/07/00
	III/r	GB	11/08/00
	III/r	FR	31/10/00
	III/r	DK	08/11/00
	III/r	FI	15/11/00
	III/r	BE	19/01/01
	III/r	LU	26/01/01
	III/r	SE	09/04/01
	III/r	DE	12/04/01
	III/r	GR	25/05/01
	III/r	ES	12/06/01
	III/r	IT	13/06/01
	III/r	PT	15/04/02
	III/r	IE	31/10/02
	III/r	AT	02/02/04
	III/r	SK	26/05/04
III/r	CZ	05/08/04	
III/r	EE	23/11/10	
III/r	MT	14/01/11	
<i>Mustela erminea ferghanae</i>	III	IN	16/03/89
	III/r	DE	16/03/89
	III/r	DK	16/03/89
	III/r	IT	16/03/89
	III/r	CH	21/03/89
	III/r	LI	21/03/89
	III/r	LU	30/03/89
	III/r	GB	17/05/89
	III/r	ES	24/05/89
	III/r	NL	29/06/89
	III/r	CA	26/07/89
	III/r	PT	28/07/89
	III/w	DK	18/01/90
	III/r	FR	22/02/90
	III/w	IT	01/03/90
	III/r	IT	02/05/90
	III/w	CA	29/07/92

FAUNA

<i>Mustela erminea ferghanae</i> (cont./suite)	III/r	SE	06/06/97
	III/r	DK	08/11/00
	III/r	FI	15/11/00
	III/r	BE	19/01/01
	III/r	GR	25/05/01
	III/r	IE	31/10/02
	III/r	AT	02/02/04
	III/r	SK	26/05/04
	III/r	CZ	05/08/04
	III/r	EE	23/11/10
	III/r	MT	14/01/11
<i>Mustela kathiah</i>	III	IN	16/03/89
	III/r	DE	16/03/89
	III/r	IT	16/03/89
	III/r	CH	21/03/89
	III/r	LI	21/03/89
	III/r	LU	30/03/89
	III/r	GB	17/05/89
	III/r	ES	24/05/89
	III/r	NL	29/06/89
	III/r	CA	26/07/89
	III/r	PT	28/07/89
	III/w	DK	18/01/90
	III/w	IT	01/03/90
	III/w	LU	18/04/90
	III/w	DE	23/04/90
	III/w	GB	25/05/90
	III/w	PT	03/08/90
	III/w	ES	23/10/90
	III/w	NL	11/01/91
	III/w	CA	29/07/92
	III/r	GB	11/08/00
	III/r	NL	18/07/00
	III/r	FR	31/10/00
	III/r	DK	08/11/00
	III/r	FI	15/11/00
	III/r	BE	19/01/01
	III/r	LU	26/01/01
	III/r	SE	09/04/01
	III/r	DE	12/04/01
	III/r	GR	25/05/01
	III/r	ES	12/06/01
	III/r	IT	13/06/01
	III/r	PT	15/04/02
	III/r	IE	31/10/02
	III/r	AT	02/02/04
	III/r	SK	26/05/04
	III/r	CZ	05/08/04
	III/r	EE	23/11/10
	III/r	MT	14/01/11
<i>Mustela nigripes</i>	I		01/07/75
<i>Mustela nivalis</i>	III	TN	22/04/76
	Del		01/07/77
<i>Mustela putorius furo</i>	III	TN	22/04/76
	Del		01/07/77
<i>Mustela sibirica</i>	III	IN	16/03/89
	III/r	DE	16/03/89
	III/r	DK	16/03/89
	III/r	IT	16/03/89
	III/r	CH	21/03/89
	III/r	LI	21/03/89

FAUNA

<i>Mustela sibirica</i> (cont./suite)	III/r	LU	30/03/89
	III/r	GB	17/05/89
	III/r	ES	24/05/89
	III/r	NL	29/06/89
	III/r	CA	26/07/89
	III/r	PT	28/07/89
	III/w	DK	18/01/90
	III/w	IT	01/03/90
	III/w	LU	18/04/90
	III/w	DE	23/04/90
	III/w	GB	25/05/90
	III/w	PT	03/03/90
	III/w	ES	23/10/90
	III/w	NL	11/01/91
	III/w	CA	29/07/92
	III/r	GB	11/08/00
	III/r	DE	16/08/00
	III/r	NL	18/07/00
	III/r	FR	31/10/00
	III/r	DK	08/11/00
	III/r	FI	15/11/00
	III/r	BE	19/01/01
	III/r	LU	26/01/01
	III/r	SE	09/04/01
	III/r	GR	25/05/01
	III/r	ES	12/06/01
	III/r	IT	13/06/01
	III/r	PT	15/04/02
	III/r	IE	31/10/02
	III/r	AT	02/02/04
	III/r	SK	26/05/04
	III/r	CZ	05/08/04
	III/r	EE	23/11/10
	III/r	MT	14/01/11

ODOBENIDAE (E) Walrus; (S) Morsas; (F) Morse

<i>Odobenus rosmarus</i>	III	CA	16/11/75
	III/r	DK	24/10/77
	III/w	DK	01/01/84

OTARIIDAE (E) Fur seals, sealions; (S) Focas, leones marinos; (F) Arctocéphales

<i>Arctocephalus</i> spp.	II		04/02/77	
<i>Arctocephalus australis</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included in <i>Arctocephalus</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Arctocephalus</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Arctocephalus</i> spp.
<i>Arctocephalus galapagoensis</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included in <i>Arctocephalus</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Arctocephalus</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Arctocephalus</i> spp.
<i>Arctocephalus philippii</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included in <i>Arctocephalus</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Arctocephalus</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Arctocephalus</i> spp.
<i>Arctocephalus townsendi</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included in <i>Arctocephalus</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Arctocephalus</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Arctocephalus</i> spp.
	I		28/06/79	

PHOCIDAE (E) Seals; (S) Focas; (F) Eléphant de mer du sud

<i>Mirounga angustirostris</i>	I		01/07/75
	II		28/06/79

FAUNA

<i>Mirounga angustirostris</i> (cont./suite)	Del		11/06/92	
<i>Mirounga australis</i>	II		01/07/75	Not a valid species name. Nombre de la especie no válido. Nom d'espèce non valable.
	Del		04/02/77	
<i>Mirounga leonina</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Monachus</i> spp.	I		01/07/75	
PROCYONIDAE (E) Coatis, kinkajou, olingos; (S) Mapaches, coatís, olingos; (F) Olingo, bassarai rusé, coatis, potos				
<i>Bassaricyon gabbii</i>	III	CR	28/10/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
<i>Bassariscus sumichrasti</i>	III	CR	28/10/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
<i>Nasua narica</i>	III	HN	13/04/87	Formerly included in <i>Nasua nasua</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Nasua nasua</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Nasua nasua</i> .
	III/r	AT	13/04/87	
	III/w	AT	26/09/90	
<i>Nasua nasua solitaria</i>	III	UY	14/07/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
<i>Potos flavus</i>	III	HN	13/04/87	
	III/r	AT	13/04/87	
	III/w	AT	26/09/90	
URSIDAE (E) Bears, giant panda; (S) Osos, panda gigante; (F) Ours, panda géant				
Ursidae spp.	II		11/06/92	
	II/r	KR	07/11/93	
	II/w	KR	06/10/96	
<i>Ailuropoda melanoleuca</i>	III	CN	06/12/83	
	I		14/03/84	
<i>Helarctos malayanus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	I		28/06/79	
<i>Melursus ursinus</i>	III	IN	21/09/88	
	I		18/01/90	
<i>Tremarctos ornatus</i>	I		04/02/77	
<i>Ursus americanus</i>	III	CA	18/09/91	
	II		11/06/92	Included in Ursidae spp. Incluida en Ursidae spp. Inscrit sous Ursidae spp.
<i>Ursus americanus emmonsii</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	CA	09/07/75	
	I/w	CA	04/02/77	Reservation withdrawn as species removed from Apéndices. Reserva retirada, ya que la especie se ha retirado de los Apéndices. Réserve retirée du fait du retrait de l'espèce des annexes.
	Del		04/02/77	
	II		11/06/92	Included in Ursidae spp. Incluida en Ursidae spp. Inscrit sous Ursidae spp.
<i>Ursus arctos</i>	I		01/07/75	Population of IT. Población de IT. Population d'IT
	II		01/07/75	N. American subspecies only. Únicamente la subespecie de América del Norte. Sous-espèce d'Amérique de nord.
	II/r	CA	09/07/75	

FAUNA

<i>Ursus arctos</i> (cont./suite)	I		28/06/79	<i>Ursus arctos isabellinus</i> only. <i>Ursus arctos isabellinus</i> únicamente. <i>Ursus arctos isabellinus</i> seulement.
	I/r	CH	28/06/79	<i>Ursus arctos isabellinus</i> only. <i>Ursus arctos isabellinus</i> únicamente. <i>Ursus arctos isabellinus</i> seulement.
	II/w	CA	29/10/82	
	II		29/07/83	Population of Europe excluding SU. Población de Europa, salvo SU. Population d'Europe sauf SU.
	II/r	AT	29/07/83	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
	I		18/01/90	Populations of BT, CN, MN, MX. Poblaciones de BT, CN, MN, MX. Populations de BT, CN, MN, MX.
	II		11/06/92	Remaining populations. Included in Ursidae spp. Poblaciones restantes. Incluida en Ursidae spp. Population restantes. Inscrit sous Ursidae spp.
<i>Ursus arctos isabellinus</i>	I		28/06/79	
	I/r	CH	28/06/79	
<i>Ursus arctos nelsoni</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		18/01/90	Replaced by MX population of <i>Ursus arctos</i> . Sustituida por la población de MX de <i>Ursus arctos</i> . Remplacé par population d' <i>Ursus arctos</i> du MX.
<i>Ursus arctos pruinosus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		18/01/90	Replaced by BT, CN, MN populations of <i>Ursus arctos</i> . Sustituidas por las poblaciones de BT, CN, MN de <i>Ursus arctos</i> . Remplacé par population d' <i>Ursus arctos</i> de BT, CN, MN.
<i>Ursus maritimus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	CA	09/07/75	
	III	CA	16/11/75	
	Del	CA	04/02/77	
	II/w	CA	15/04/77	
	II		11/06/92	Included in Ursidae spp. Incluida en Ursidae spp. Inscrit sous Ursidae spp.
<i>Ursus thibetanus</i>	I		28/06/79	
<i>Ursus thibetanus gedrosianus</i>	I		04/02/77	
	I		28/06/79	Included in <i>Ursus thibetanus</i> . Incluida en <i>Ursus thibetanus</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Ursus thibetanus</i> .

VIVERRIDAE (E) Binturong, civets, linsangs, otter-civet, palm civets; (S) Binturongs, civetas, jinetas, mangostas, civetas de las palmeras; (F) Binturon, civettes

<i>Arctictis binturong</i>	III	IN	16/03/89
	III/r	DE	16/03/89
	III/r	DK	16/03/89
	III/r	IT	16/03/89
	III/r	LU	30/03/89
	III/r	GB	17/05/89
	III/r	ES	24/05/89
	III/r	NL	29/06/89
	III/r	PT	28/07/89
	III/w	DK	18/01/90
	III/w	IT	01/03/90
	III/r	LU	18/04/90
	III/w	DE	23/04/90
	III/w	GB	25/05/90
	III/w	PT	03/08/90
	III/w	ES	23/10/90
	III/w	NL	11/01/91
	III/r	DE	16/08/00

FAUNA

<i>Arctictis binturong</i> (cont./suite)	III/w	DE	12/04/01	
<i>Civettictis civetta</i>	III	BW	24/04/78	
	III/r	DE	16/08/00	
	III/w	DE	12/04/01	
<i>Cynogale bennettii</i>	II		01/07/75	Includes <i>Cynogale lowei</i> . Incluye <i>Cynogale lowei</i> . Inclut <i>Cynogale lowei</i> .
<i>Hemigalus derbyanus</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Paguma larvata</i>	III	IN	16/03/89	
	III/r	DE	16/03/89	
	III/r	DK	16/03/89	
	III/r	IT	16/03/89	
	III/r	LU	30/03/89	
	III/r	GB	17/05/89	
	III/r	ES	24/05/89	
	III/r	NL	29/06/89	
	III/r	PT	28/07/89	
	III/w	DK	18/01/90	
	III/w	IT	01/03/90	
	III/w	LU	18/04/90	
	III/w	DE	23/04/90	
	III/w	GB	25/05/90	
	III/w	PT	03/08/90	
	III/w	ES	23/10/90	
	III/w	NL	11/01/91	
<i>Paradoxurus hermaphroditus</i>	III	IN	16/03/89	
	III/r	DE	16/03/89	
	III/r	DK	16/03/89	
	III/r	IT	16/03/89	
	III/r	LU	30/03/89	
	III/r	GB	17/05/89	
	III/r	ES	24/05/89	
	III/r	NL	29/06/89	
	III/r	PT	28/07/89	
	III/w	DK	18/01/90	
	III/w	IT	01/03/90	
	III/w	LU	18/04/90	
	III/w	DE	23/04/90	
	III/w	GB	25/05/90	
	III/w	PT	03/08/90	
	III/w	ES	23/10/90	
	III/w	NL	11/01/91	
<i>Paradoxurus jerdoni</i>	III	IN	16/03/89	
	III/r	DE	16/03/89	
	III/r	DK	16/03/89	
	III/r	IT	16/03/89	
	III/r	LU	30/03/89	
	III/r	GB	17/05/89	
	III/r	ES	24/05/89	
	III/r	NL	29/06/89	
	III/r	PT	28/07/89	
	III/w	DK	18/01/90	
	III/w	IT	01/03/90	
	III/w	LU	18/04/90	
	III/w	DE	23/04/90	
	III/w	GB	25/05/90	
	III/w	PT	03/08/90	
	III/w	ES	23/10/90	
	III/w	NL	11/01/91	
<i>Prionodon linsang</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Prionodon pardicolor</i>	I		01/07/75	

FAUNA

<i>Viverra civettina</i>	III	IN	16/03/89	
	III/r	DE	16/03/89	
	III/r	DK	16/03/89	
	III/r	IT	16/03/89	
	III/r	LU	30/03/89	
	III/r	GB	17/05/89	
	III/r	ES	24/05/89	
	III/r	NL	29/06/89	
	III/r	PT	28/07/89	
	III/w	DK	18/01/90	
	III/w	IT	01/03/90	
	III/w	LU	18/04/90	
	III/w	DE	23/04/90	
	III/w	GB	25/05/90	
	III/w	PT	03/08/90	
	III/w	ES	23/10/90	
	III/w	NL	11/01/91	
	<i>Viverra zibetha</i>	III	IN	16/03/89
		III/r	DE	16/03/89
		III/r	DK	16/03/89
III/r		IT	16/03/89	
III/r		LU	30/03/89	
III/r		GB	17/05/89	
III/r		ES	24/05/89	
III/r		NL	29/06/89	
III/r		PT	28/07/89	
III/w		DK	18/01/90	
III/w		IT	01/03/90	
III/w		LU	18/04/90	
III/w		DE	23/04/90	
III/w		GB	25/05/90	
III/w		PT	03/08/90	
III/w		ES	23/10/90	
III/w		NL	11/01/91	
<i>Viverricula indica</i>		III	IN	16/03/89
		III/r	DE	16/03/89
		III/r	DK	16/03/89
	III/r	IT	16/03/89	
	III/r	LU	30/03/89	
	III/r	GB	17/05/89	
	III/r	ES	24/05/89	
	III/r	NL	29/06/89	
	III/r	PT	28/07/89	
	III/w	DK	18/01/90	
	III/w	IT	01/03/90	
	III/w	LU	18/04/90	
	III/w	DE	23/04/90	
	III/w	GB	25/05/90	
	III/w	PT	03/08/90	
	III/w	ES	23/10/90	
	III/w	NL	11/01/91	

CETACEA (E) Dolphins, porpoises, whales; (S) Delfines, marsopas, ballenas; (F) Dauphins, marsouins, baleines

CETACEA spp.	II		28/06/79
	II/r	CA	28/06/79
	II/r	ZA	28/06/79

FAUNA

CETACEA spp. (cont./suite)	II/w	CA	30/10/80	Zero annual export quota for live specimens from the Black Sea population of <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> removed from the wild and traded for primarily commercial purposes. Cupo de exportación anual nulo para especímenes vivos de la población de <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> del mar Negro capturados en el medio silvestre y comercializados con fines primordialmente comerciales. Quota d'exportation annuel zéro pour les spécimens vivants de la population de <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> de la mer Noire prélevés dans la nature pour des transactions principalement commerciales.
	II/w	ZA	17/02/81	
	II		13/02/03	

BALAENIDAE (E) Bowhead whale, right whales; (S) Ballenas verdaderas o misticetos; (F) Baleine du Groenland, baleines franches

<i>Balaena mysticetus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	CA	09/07/75	
<i>Eubalaena</i> spp.	I/w	CA	11/08/78	Formerly included in <i>Balaena</i> spp. Anteriormente incluida en <i>Balaena</i> spp. Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Balaena</i> spp.
	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	CA	09/07/75	
	III	CA	16/11/75	
	Del	CA	04/02/77	
	I		04/02/77	
	I/w	CA	11/08/78	

BALAENOPTERIDAE (E) Humpback whale, rorquals; (S) Rorcuales; (F) Baleinoptères, rorquals

<i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i>	II		28/06/79	Except stock of West Greenland. Excepto la población de Groenlandia occidental. Sauf population du Groenland occidental.
	I		01/01/86	
<i>Balaenoptera bonaerensis</i>	I/r	AT	01/01/86	West Greenland stock. Población de Groenlandia occidental. Population du Groenland occidental. Included in CETACEA spp. Incluida en CETACEA spp. Inscrit sous CETACEA spp. Formerly included in <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> .
	I/r	BR	01/01/86	
	I/r	JP	01/01/86	
	I/r	NO	01/01/86	
	I/r	PE	01/01/86	
	I/r	SU	01/01/86	
	II		01/01/86	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
	I/w	BR	07/05/91	
	I/w	SU	26/04/95	
	I/r	IS	02/04/00	
	II/r	IS	02/04/00	
	I/w	PE	24/10/01	
	I/r	PW	15/07/04	
	II		28/06/79	
	I		01/01/86	
	I/r	AT	01/01/86	
	I/r	BR	01/01/86	
	I/r	JP	01/01/86	
	I/r	NO	01/01/86	
I/r	PE	01/01/86		
I/r	SU	01/01/86		
I/w	AT	06/01/89		
I/w	BR	07/05/91		
I/w	SU	26/04/95		
I/r	IS	02/04/00		
I/w	PE	24/10/01		

FAUNA

<i>Balaenoptera borealis</i>	I		04/02/77	North Pacific stock, and stock in area from 0° to 70°E, from Equator to Antarctic continent. Stock del Pacífico Norte y stock en el área comprendida entre los 0 y 70 grados Este, desde el Ecuador hasta el continente Antártico. Stock du Pacifique Nord et stock de la région comprise entre 0° et 70° de longitude est, de l'équateur au continent Antarctique.	
	I/r	ZA	04/02/77		
	I/r	SU	04/02/77		
	I/r	CA	04/02/77		
	I/r	AU	04/02/77		
	II		04/02/77	All stocks except those included in Appendix I. Todas las poblaciones, excepto las incluidas en el Apéndice I. Toutes les populations sauf celles inscrites à l'Annexe I.	
	II/r	CA	04/02/77		
	II/r	ZA	04/02/77		
	II/w	ZA	28/06/79		
	II/w	CA	28/06/79		
	I/w	ZA	17/02/81		
	I		06/06/81	All stocks. Todas las poblaciones. Toutes les populations.	
	I/r	JP	06/06/81	Reservation not applicable to stocks in (A) North Pacific and (B) area 0° longitude to 70°E longitude, from the Equator to the Antarctic Continent. La reserva no se aplica a las poblaciones (A) del Pacífico Norte y (B) de la zona situada entre 0-70 grados de longitud Este y desde el Ecuador a la Antártida. La réserve ne s'applique pas aux populations (A) du Pacifique nord et (B) de la zone située entre 0° et 70° de longitude est et de l'équateur à l'Antarctique.	
I/r	NO	06/06/81	Reservation not applicable to stocks in (A) North Pacific and (B) area 0° longitude to 70°E longitude, from the Equator to the Antarctic Continent. La reserva no se aplica a las poblaciones (A) del Pacífico Norte y (B) de la zona situada entre 0-70 grados de longitud Este y desde el Ecuador a la Antártida. La réserve ne s'applique pas aux populations (A) du Pacifique nord et (B) de la zone située entre 0° et 70° de longitude est et de l'équateur à l'Antarctique.		
I/w	AU	27/08/81			
I/w	CA	29/10/82			
I/w	SU	26/04/95			
I/r	IS	02/04/00			
<i>Balaenoptera edeni</i>	II		28/06/79		
	I		29/07/83		
	I/r	PE	29/07/83		
	I/r	SU	29/07/83		
	I/r	JP	29/07/83		
	I/r	AT	29/07/83		
	I/r	BR	29/07/83		
	I/w	AT	06/01/89		
	I/w	BR	07/05/91		
	I/w	SU	26/04/95		
	I/w	PE	24/10/01		
	<i>Balaenoptera musculus</i>	I		01/07/75	
		I/r	CA	09/07/75	
I/w		CA	11/08/78		
<i>Balaenoptera omurai</i>	I/r	IS	02/04/00		
	II		28/06/79		
	I		29/07/83		
I/r	JP	29/07/83			

FAUNA

<i>Balaenoptera physalus</i>	III	UY	14/07/76	
	I		04/02/77	All stocks except those included in Appendix II. Todas las poblaciones, excepto las incluidos en el Apéndice II. Toutes les populations sauf celles inscrits à l'Annexe II.
	II		04/02/77	Stocks in (A) N. Atlantic off Iceland and (B) off Newfoundland; (C) stock in area from 40°S to the Antarctic continent, from 120°W to 60°W. Poblaciones (A) del Atlántico Norte a lo largo de Islandia, (B) del Atlántico Norte a lo largo de Terranova y (C) de la zona situada entre los 40 grados de latitud Sur hasta la Antártida y entre los 120-60 grados de longitud Oeste. Les populations (A) de l'Atlantique Nord au large de l'Islande, (B) de l'Atlantique Nord au large de Terre-Neuve et (C) de la zone située de 40° de latitude sud à l'Antarctique et de 120° à 60° de longitude ouest.
	I/r	AU	04/02/77	
	I/r	CA	04/02/77	
	I/r	SU	04/02/77	
	I/r	ZA	04/02/77	
	II/r	CA	04/02/77	
	II/r	ZA	04/02/77	
	II/w	CA	28/06/79	
	II/w	ZA	28/06/79	
	I/r	JP	04/11/80	Stocks in (A) N. Atlantic off Iceland and (B) off Newfoundland; (C) stock in area from 40°S to the Antarctic continent, from 120°W to 60°W. Poblaciones (A) del Atlántico Norte a lo largo de Islandia, (B) del Atlántico Norte a lo largo de Terranova y (C) de la zona situada entre los 40 grados de latitud Sur hasta la Antártida y entre los 120-60 grados de longitud Oeste. Les populations (A) de l'Atlantique Nord au large de l'Islande, (B) de l'Atlantique Nord au large de Terre-Neuve et (C) de la zone située de 40° de latitude sud à l'Antarctique et de 120° à 60° de longitude ouest.
	I/w	ZA	17/02/81	
	I		06/06/81	All stocks. Todas las poblaciones. Toutes les populations.
I/r	JP	06/06/81	All stocks. Todas las poblaciones. Toutes les populations.	
I/r	NO	06/06/81	All stocks. Todas las poblaciones. Toutes les populations.	
I/w	AU	27/08/81		
I/w	CA	29/10/82		
I/w	SU	26/04/95		
I/r	IS	02/04/00		
<i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	CA	09/07/75	
	I/w	CA	11/08/78	
	I/r	VC	28/02/89	
	I/r	IS	02/04/00	
	DELPHINIDAE (E) Dolphins; (S) Delfines; (F) Dauphins			
<i>Delphinus delphis</i>	II		28/06/79	Included in CETACEA spp. Incluida en CETACEA spp. Inscrit sous CETACEA spp.
	II/r	IS	02/04/00	
<i>Globicephala melas</i>	II		28/06/79	Included in CETACEA spp. Incluida en CETACEA spp. Inscrit sous CETACEA spp.
	II/r	IS	02/04/00	
<i>Lagenorhynchus acutus</i>	II		28/06/79	Included in CETACEA spp. Incluida en CETACEA spp. Inscrit sous CETACEA spp.
	II/r	IS	02/04/00	

FAUNA

<i>Lagenorhynchus albirostris</i>	II		28/06/79	Included in CETACEA spp. Incluida en CETACEA spp. Inscrit sous CETACEA spp.
	II/r	IS	02/04/00	
<i>Orcaella brevirostris</i>	II		28/06/79	Included in CETACEA spp. Incluida en CETACEA spp. Inscrit sous CETACEA spp.
	I		12/01/05	
	I/r	JP	12/01/05	
<i>Orcaella heinsohni</i>	II		28/06/79	Included in CETACEA spp. Incluida en CETACEA spp. Inscrit sous CETACEA spp.
	I		12/01/05	Formerly included in <i>Orcaella brevirostris</i> Anteriormente incluida en <i>Orcaella brevirostris</i> Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Orcaella brevirostris</i>
	I/r	JP	12/01/05	
	II		23/06/10	
<i>Orcinus orca</i>	II		28/06/79	Included in CETACEA spp. Incluida en CETACEA spp. Inscrit sous CETACEA spp.
	II/r	IS	02/04/00	
<i>Sotalia</i> spp.	I		28/06/79	
	I/r	CA	28/06/79	
	I/r	ZA	28/06/79	
	I/w	ZA	17/02/81	
	I/w	CA	29/10/82	
<i>Sousa</i> spp.	I		28/06/79	
	I/r	CA	28/06/79	
	I/r	ZA	28/06/79	
	I/w	ZA	17/02/81	
	I/w	CA	29/10/82	
<i>Tursiops truncatus</i>	II		28/06/79	Included in CETACEA spp. Incluida en CETACEA spp. Inscrit sous CETACEA spp.
	II/r	IS	02/04/00	
	II		13/02/03	Zero annual export quota for live specimens from the Black Sea population of <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> removed from the wild and traded for primarily commercial purposes. Cupo de exportación anual nulo para especímenes vivos de la población de <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> del mar Negro capturados en el medio silvestre y comercializados con fines primordialmente comerciales. Quota d'exportation annuel zéro pour les spécimens vivants de la population de <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> de la mer Noire prélevés dans la nature pour des transactions principalement commerciales.

ESCHRICHTIIDAE (E) Grey Whale; (S) Ballena gris; (F) Baleine gris

<i>Eschrichtius robustus</i>	I		01/07/75
	I/r	CA	09/07/75
	I/w	CA	29/10/82

INIIDAE (E) River dolphins; (S) Delfines de rio; (F) Dauphins d'eau douce

<i>Lipotes vexillifer</i>	I		28/06/79	
<i>Pontoporia blainvillei</i>	III	UY	14/07/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in CETACEA spp. Incluida en CETACEA spp. Inscrit sous CETACEA spp.
	III/w	DK	28/06/79	

MONODONTIDAE (E) Narwhal, Unicorn Whale; (S) Narval; (F) Narval

<i>Monodon monoceros</i>	III	CA	16/11/75
	III/r	DK	24/10/77

FAUNA

<i>Monodon monoceros</i> (cont./suite)	II		28/06/79	Included in CETACEA spp. Incluida en CETACEA spp. Inscrit sous CETACEA spp.
	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
NEOBALAENIDAE (E) Pygmy right whale; (S) Ballena franca prigmaea; (F) Baleine pygmée				
<i>Caperea marginata</i>	II		28/06/79	
	I		01/01/86	
	I/r	AT	01/01/86	
	I/r	BR	01/01/86	
	I/r	PE	01/01/86	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
	I/w	BR	07/05/91	
	I/w	PE	24/10/01	
PHOCOENIDAE (E) Porpoises; (S) Marsopas; (F) Marsouins				
<i>Neophocaena phocaenoides</i>	I		28/06/79	
	I/r	CA	28/06/79	
	I/w	CA	29/10/82	
<i>Phocoena phocoena</i>	II		28/06/79	Included in CETACEA spp. Incluida en CETACEA spp. Inscrit sous CETACEA spp.
	II/r	IS	02/04/00	
<i>Phocoena sinus</i>	I		28/06/79	
PHYSETERIDAE (E) Sperm whales; (S) Cachalotes; (F) Cachalot				
<i>Physeter macrocephalus</i>	II		28/06/79	Formerly included in <i>Physeter catodon</i> Anteriormente incluida en <i>Physeter catodon</i> Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Physeter catodon</i>
	I		06/06/81	
	I/r	JP	06/06/81	
	I/r	NO	06/06/81	
	I/r	IS	02/04/00	
	I/r	PW	15/07/04	
PLATANISTIDAE (E) River dolphins; (S) Delfines de rio; (F) Dauphins d'eau douce				
<i>Platanista</i> spp.	I		06/06/81	
<i>Platanista gangetica</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		06/06/81	Included in <i>Platanista</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Platanista</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Platanista</i> spp.
<i>Platanista minor</i>	I		28/06/79	
	I		06/06/81	Included in <i>Platanista</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Platanista</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Platanista</i> spp.
ZIPHIIDAE (E) Beaked whales, bottle-nosed whales; (S) Ballenas hocico de botella; (F) Ziphius, hyperoodons				
<i>Berardius</i> spp.	II		28/06/79	Included in CETACEA spp. Incluida en CETACEA spp. Inscrit sous CETACEA spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/r	SU	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
	I/w	SU	26/04/95	
<i>Berardius bairdii</i>	I		29/07/83	Included in <i>Berardius</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Berardius</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Berardius</i> spp.
	I/r	JP	29/07/83	
<i>Hyperoodon</i> spp.	II		28/06/79	Included in CETACEA spp. Incluida en CETACEA spp. Inscrit sous CETACEA spp.
	I		29/07/83	

FAUNA

<i>Hyperoodon</i> spp. (cont./suite)	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/r	SU	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
	I/w	SU	26/04/95	
<i>Hyperoodon ampullatus</i>	I		29/07/83	Included in <i>Hyperoodon</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Hyperoodon</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Hyperoodon</i> spp.
	I/r	IS	02/04/00	

CHIROPTERA

PHYLLOSTOMIDAE (E) Broad-nosed bat; (S) Murciélagos con hoja nasal del Nuevo Mundo; (F) Sténoderme pseudo-vampire

<i>Platyrrhinus lineatus</i>	III	UY	14/07/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	

PTEROPODIDAE (E) Flying-foxes, fruit bats; (S) Zorros voladores; (F) Roussettes, renards-volants

<i>Acerodon</i> spp.	II		18/01/90	
<i>Acerodon jubatus</i>	II		18/01/90	Included in <i>Acerodon</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Acerodon</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Acerodon</i> spp.
	I		16/02/95	Includes <i>Acerodon lucifer</i> (possibly extinct) Incluye <i>Acerodon lucifer</i> (posiblemente extinguida) Inclut <i>Acerodon lucifer</i> (peut-être éteint)
<i>Pteropus</i> spp.	II		22/10/87	
<i>Pteropus insularis</i>	II		22/10/87	Included in <i>Pteropus</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Pteropus</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Pteropus</i> spp.
	I		18/01/90	Includes <i>Pteropus phaeocephalus</i> . Incluye <i>Pteropus phaeocephalus</i> . Inclut <i>Pteropus phaeocephalus</i> .
<i>Pteropus loochoensis</i>	II		22/10/87	Included in <i>Pteropus</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Pteropus</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Pteropus</i> spp.
	I		18/01/90	Formerly included in <i>Pteropus mariannus</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Pteropus mariannus</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Pteropus mariannus</i> .
<i>Pteropus mariannus</i>	I/r	PW	15/07/04	
	II		22/10/87	Included in <i>Pteropus</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Pteropus</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Pteropus</i> spp.
<i>Pteropus molossinus</i>	I		18/01/90	
	I/r	PW	15/07/04	
<i>Pteropus pelewensis</i>	II		22/10/87	Included in <i>Pteropus</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Pteropus</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Pteropus</i> spp.
	I		18/01/90	Formerly included in <i>Pteropus mariannus</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Pteropus mariannus</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Pteropus mariannus</i> .
<i>Pteropus pilosus</i>	I/r	PW	15/07/04	
	II		22/10/87	Included in <i>Pteropus</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Pteropus</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Pteropus</i> spp.
	I		18/01/90	
	I/r	PW	15/07/04	
	I		18/01/90	

FAUNA

<i>Pteropus samoensis</i>	II		22/10/87	Included in <i>Pteropus</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Pteropus</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Pteropus</i> spp.
	I		18/01/90	
<i>Pteropus tonganus</i>	II		22/10/87	Included in <i>Pteropus</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Pteropus</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Pteropus</i> spp.
	I		18/01/90	
<i>Pteropus ualanus</i>	II		22/10/87	Included in <i>Pteropus</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Pteropus</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Pteropus</i> spp.
	I		18/01/90	Formerly included in <i>Pteropus mariannus</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Pteropus mariannus</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Pteropus mariannus</i> .
	I/r	PW	15/07/04	
<i>Pteropus yapensis</i>	II		22/10/87	Included in <i>Pteropus</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Pteropus</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Pteropus</i> spp.
	I		18/01/90	Formerly included in <i>Pteropus mariannus</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Pteropus mariannus</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Pteropus mariannus</i> .
	I/r	PW	15/07/04	

RHINOLOPHIDAE (E) Horseshoe bats; (S) Murciélagos de herradura o rinolófidis; (F) Rhinolophes

<i>Rhinolophus euryale</i>	III	TN	22/04/76
	Del		01/07/77
<i>Rhinolophus ferrumequinum</i>	III	TN	22/04/76
	Del		01/07/77
<i>Rhinolophus hipposideros</i>	III	TN	22/04/76
	Del		01/07/77

VESPERTILIONIDAE (E) Vespertilionid bats; (S) Vespertiliónidos; (F) Minioptère de Schreibers, pipistrelles

<i>Miniopterus schreibersii</i>	III	TN	22/04/76
	Del		01/07/77
<i>Pipistrellus</i> spp.	III	TN	22/04/76
	Del		01/07/77

CINGULATA

DASYPODIDAE (E) Armadillos; (S) Armadillos; (F) Tatous

<i>Cabassous centralis</i>	III	CR	28/10/76
	III/r	DK	24/10/77
	III/w	DK	01/01/84
<i>Cabassous tatouay</i>	III	UY	14/07/76
	III/r	DK	24/10/77
	III/w	DK	01/01/84
<i>Chaetophractus nationi</i>	II		18/09/97

A zero annual export has been established. All specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.

Se ha establecido un cupo de exportación anual nulo. Todos los especímenes deben considerarse como especímenes de especies incluidas en el Apéndice I y su comercio deberá reglamentarse en consecuencia.

Un quota d'exportation annuel zéro a été établi. Tous les spécimens sont considérés comme des spécimens d'espèces inscrites à l'Annexe I et leur commerce est réglementé en conséquence.

<i>Priodontes maximus</i>	I		01/07/75
---------------------------	---	--	----------

DASYUROMORPHIA

DASYURIDAE (E) Dunnarts, planigales; (S) Ratones marsupiales; (F) Souris marsupiales

<i>Antechinomys laniger</i>	I		01/07/75
	II		04/02/77
	Del		28/06/79

FAUNA

<i>Planigale ingrami subtilissima</i>	I	01/07/75
	Del	04/02/77
<i>Planigale tenuirostris</i>	I	01/07/75
	II	04/02/77
	Del	28/06/79
<i>Sminthopsis longicaudata</i>	I	01/07/75
<i>Sminthopsis psammophila</i>	I	01/07/75

MYRMECOBIIDAE (E) Numbat; (S) Numbat; (F) Myrmécobie à bandes, numbat, fourmilier marsupial

<i>Myrmecobius fasciatus rufus</i>	I	01/07/75
	Del	28/06/79

THYLACINIDAE (E) Tasmanian wolf; thylacine; (S) Diabolo de Tasmania; (F) Thylacine

<i>Thylacinus cynocephalus</i>	I	01/07/75	Possibly extinct Posiblemente extinguida Peut-être éteint
--------------------------------	---	----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

DIPROTODONTIA

BURRAMYIDAE (E) Pygmy possums; (S) Burrámido, posum pigmeo; (F) Opossum nain des montagnes, souris-opossum des montagnes

<i>Burramys parvus</i>	I	01/07/75
	II	04/02/77
	Del	18/09/97

MACROPODIDAE (E) Kangaroos, wallabies; (S) Canguros, wallabys; (F) Kangourous, wallabies

<i>Dendrolagus bennettianus</i>	II	28/06/79
	Del	18/09/97
<i>Dendrolagus inustus</i>	II	01/07/75
<i>Dendrolagus lumholtzi</i>	II	28/06/79
	Del	18/09/97
<i>Dendrolagus ursinus</i>	II	01/07/75
<i>Lagorchestes hirsutus</i>	I	01/07/75
<i>Lagostrophus fasciatus</i>	I	01/07/75
<i>Macropus parma</i>	I	01/07/75
	II	04/02/77
	Del	28/06/79
<i>Onychogalea fraenata</i>	I	01/07/75
<i>Onychogalea lunata</i>	I	01/07/75

PHALANGERIDAE (E) Cuscuses, scaly-tailed possum; (S) Cus-cus; (F) Couscous

<i>Phalanger intercastellanus</i>	II	28/06/79	Formerly included in <i>Phalanger orientalis</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Phalanger orientalis</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Phalanger orientalis</i> .
<i>Phalanger mimicus</i>	II	28/06/79	Formerly included in <i>Phalanger orientalis</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Phalanger orientalis</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Phalanger orientalis</i> .
<i>Phalanger orientalis</i>	II	28/06/79	
<i>Spilocuscus kraemeri</i>	II	28/06/79	Formerly included in <i>Spilocuscus maculatus</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Spilocuscus maculatus</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Spilocuscus maculatus</i> .
<i>Spilocuscus maculatus</i>	II	28/06/79	
<i>Spilocuscus papuensis</i>	II	28/06/79	Formerly included in <i>Spilocuscus maculatus</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Spilocuscus maculatus</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Spilocuscus maculatus</i> .
<i>Wyulda squamicaudata</i>	I	01/07/75	
	II	04/02/77	
	Del	28/06/79	

POTOROIDAE (E) Bettongs, rat-kangaroos; (S) Canguros ratas; (F) Rats-kangourous

<i>Bettongia spp.</i>	I	28/06/79
<i>Bettongia lesueur</i>	I	01/07/75

FAUNA

<i>Bettongia lesueur</i> (cont./suite)	I	28/06/79	Included in <i>Bettongia</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Bettongia</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Bettongia</i> spp.
<i>Bettongia penicillata</i>	I	01/07/75	
	I	28/06/79	Included in <i>Bettongia</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Bettongia</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Bettongia</i> spp.
<i>Bettongia tropica</i>	I	01/07/75	
	I	28/06/79	Included in <i>Bettongia</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Bettongia</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Bettongia</i> spp.
<i>Caloprymnus campestris</i>	I	01/07/75	Possibly extinct Posiblemente extinguida Peut-être éteint

VOMBATIDAE (E) Northern hairy-nosed wombats; (S) Oso marsupial del rio Moonie; (F) Wombat à nez poilu du Queensland
Lasiorhinus krefftii I 01/07/75 Includes *Lasiorhinus barnardi*.
 Incluye *Lasiorhinus barnardi*.
 Inclut *Lasiorhinus barnardi*.

ERINACEOMORPHA

ERINACEIDAE (E) Hedgehogs; (S) Erizos; (F) Hérissons

<i>Atelerix algirus vagans</i>	III	TN	22/04/76
	Del		01/07/77
<i>Atelerix frontalis</i>	II		01/07/75
	Del		22/10/87

LAGOMORPHA

LEPORIDAE (E) Hispid hare, volcano rabbit; (S) Conejo de Assam, conejo de los volcanes; (F) Lapins

<i>Caprolagus hispidus</i>	I		01/07/75
<i>Nesolagus netscheri</i>	II		01/07/75
	Del		22/10/87
<i>Romerolagus diazi</i>	I		01/07/75

MONOTREMATA

TACHYGLOSSIDAE (E) Echidnas, spiny anteaters; (S) Echidnos, osos hormigueros; (F) Echidnés

<i>Zaglossus</i> spp.	II		04/02/77
-----------------------	----	--	----------

PERAMELEMORPHIA

CHAEROPODIDAE (E) Pig-footed bandicoots; (S) Bandicuts de pie de cerdo; (F) Bandicoot à pieds de cochon

<i>Chaeropus ecaudatus</i>	I		01/07/75	Possibly extinct Posiblemente extinguida Peut-être éteint
----------------------------	---	--	----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

PERAMELIDAE (E) Bandicoots, echymiperas; (S) Bandicuts, bandicuts hocicudos; (F) Bandicoots

<i>Perameles bougainville</i>	I		01/07/75
-------------------------------	---	--	----------

THYLACOMYIDAE (E) Bilbies; (S) Bilbis; (F) Bilbis

<i>Macrotis lagotis</i>	I		01/07/75
<i>Macrotis leucura</i>	I		01/07/75

PERISSODACTYLA

EQUIDAE (E) Horses, wild asses, zebras; (S) Caballos, asnos salvajes, cebras; (F) Anes sauvages, zèbres, onagre, cheval de Przewalski

<i>Equus africanus</i>	I		29/07/83	Excludes the domesticated form, which is referenced as <i>Equus asinus</i> , and is not subject to the provisions of the Convention Excluida la forma domesticada, que se cita como <i>Equus asinus</i> , y no está sujeta a las disposiciones de la Convención Exclut la forme domestiquée, appelée <i>Equus asinus</i> , qui n'est pas soumise aux dispositions de la Convention
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	

FAUNA

<i>Equus africanus</i> (cont./suite)	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Equus grevyi</i>	I		28/06/79	
<i>Equus hemionus</i>	II		01/07/75	Except subspecies <i>hemionus</i> & <i>khur</i> Excepto la subespecie <i>hemionus</i> & <i>khur</i> Sauf la sous-espèces <i>hemionus</i> & <i>khur</i>
<i>Equus hemionus hemionus</i>	I		01/07/75	Includes <i>Equus luteus</i> Incluye <i>Equus luteus</i> Inclut <i>Equus luteus</i>
<i>Equus hemionus khur</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Equus kiang</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Equus przewalskii</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Equus zebra hartmannae</i>	II		28/06/79	
<i>Equus zebra zebra</i>	I		01/07/75	
RHINOCEROTIDAE (E) Rhinoceroses; (S) Rinocerontes; (F) Rhinocéros				
Rhinocerotidae spp.	I		04/02/77	
	I		16/02/95	All spp. and populations except ZA population of <i>Ceratotherium simum simum</i> Todas las especies y poblaciones, excepto la población de ZA de <i>Ceratotherium simum simum</i> Toutes les espèces et populations sauf la population de ZA de <i>Ceratotherium simum simum</i>
	I		12/01/05	All spp. and populations except SA and ZA populations of <i>Ceratotherium simum simum</i> Todas las especies y poblaciones, excepto las poblaciones de SA y ZA de <i>Ceratotherium simum simum</i> Toutes les espèces et populations sauf les populations de SA et ZA de <i>Ceratotherium simum simum</i>
<i>Ceratotherium simum cottoni</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		04/02/77	Included in Rhinocerotidae spp. Incluida en Rhinocerotidae spp. Inscrit sous Rhinocerotidae spp.
<i>Ceratotherium simum simum</i>	I		04/02/77	Included in Rhinocerotidae spp. Incluida en Rhinocerotidae spp. Inscrit sous Rhinocerotidae spp.
	II		16/02/95	ZA population only: For the exclusive purpose of allowing international trade in live animals to appropriate and acceptable destinations and hunting trophies. All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly. Únicamente la población de ZA: Con el exclusivo propósito de permitir el comercio internacional de animales vivos a destinatarios apropiados y aceptables y trofeos de caza. Todos los demás especímenes deben considerarse como especímenes de especies incluidas en el Apéndice I y su comercio deberá reglamentarse en consecuencia. Population de ZA: A seule fin de permettre le commerce international d'animaux vivants vers des destinataires appropriés et acceptables et celui de trophées de chasse. Tous les autres spécimens sont considérés comme des spécimens d'espèces inscrites à l'Annexe I et leur commerce est réglementé en conséquence.
	II		12/01/05	SZ and ZA populations only: For the exclusive purpose of allowing international trade in live animals to appropriate and acceptable destinations and hunting trophies. All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly. Únicamente las poblaciones de SZ y ZA: Con el exclusivo propósito de permitir el comercio internacional de animales vivos a destinatarios apropiados y aceptables y trofeos de caza. Todos los demás especímenes deben considerarse como especímenes de especies incluidas en el Apéndice I y su comercio deberá reglamentarse en consecuencia. Populations de SZ et ZA: A seule fin de permettre le commerce international d'animaux vivants vers des destinataires appropriés et acceptables et celui de trophées de chasse. Tous les autres spécimens sont considérés comme des spécimens d'espèces inscrites à l'Annexe I et leur commerce est réglementé en conséquence.
<i>Dicerorhinus sumatrensis</i>	I		01/07/75	

FAUNA

<i>Dicerorhinus sumatrensis</i> (cont./suite)	I	04/02/77	Included in Rhinocerotidae spp. Incluida en Rhinocerotidae spp. Inscrit sous Rhinocerotidae spp.
<i>Diceros bicornis</i>	II	01/07/75	
	I	04/02/77	Included in Rhinocerotidae spp. Incluida en Rhinocerotidae spp. Inscrit sous Rhinocerotidae spp.
<i>Rhinoceros sondaicus</i>	I	01/07/75	
	I	04/02/77	Included in Rhinocerotidae spp. Incluida en Rhinocerotidae spp. Inscrit sous Rhinocerotidae spp.
<i>Rhinoceros unicornis</i>	I	01/07/75	
	I	04/02/77	Included in Rhinocerotidae spp. Incluida en Rhinocerotidae spp. Inscrit sous Rhinocerotidae spp.
TAPIRIDAE (E) Tapirs; (S) Tapires; (F) Tapirs			
Tapiridae spp.	I	01/07/75	Except <i>Tapirus terrestris</i> . Excepto <i>Tapirus terrestris</i> . Sauf <i>Tapirus terrestris</i> .
<i>Tapirus terrestris</i>	II	01/07/75	
PHOLIDOTA			
MANIDAE (E) Pangolins; (S) Pangolines; (F) Pangolins			
<i>Manis</i> spp.	II	16/02/95	
	II	19/07/00	A zero annual export quota has been established for <i>Manis crassicaudata</i> , <i>Manis culionensis</i> , <i>Manis javanica</i> and <i>Manis pentadactyla</i> for specimens removed from the wild and traded for primarily commercial purposes. Se ha establecido un cupo anual de exportación nulo para los especímenes de <i>Manis crassicaudata</i> , <i>Manis culionensis</i> , <i>Manis javanica</i> y <i>Manis pentadactyla</i> recolectados en el medio silvestre y comercializados con fines primordialmente comerciales. Un quota d'exportation annuel zéro a été établi pour <i>Manis crassicaudata</i> , <i>Manis culionensis</i> , <i>Manis javanica</i> et <i>Manis pentadactyla</i> pour les spécimens prélevés dans la nature pour des transactions principalement commerciales.
<i>Manis crassicaudata</i>	II	01/07/75	
	II	16/02/95	Included in <i>Manis</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Manis</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Manis</i> spp.
	II	19/07/00	A zero annual export quota has been established for specimens removed from the wild and traded for primarily commercial purposes. Se ha establecido un cupo anual de exportación nulo para los especímenes recolectados en el medio silvestre y comercializados con fines primordialmente comerciales. Un quota d'exportation annuel zéro a été établi pour les spécimens prélevés dans la nature pour des transactions principalement commerciale.
<i>Manis culionensis</i>	II	01/07/75	Formerly included in <i>Manis javanica</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Manis javanica</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Manis javanica</i> .
	II	16/02/95	Included in <i>Manis</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Manis</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Manis</i> spp.
	II	19/07/00	A zero annual export quota has been established for specimens removed from the wild and traded for primarily commercial purposes. Se ha establecido un cupo anual de exportación nulo para los especímenes recolectados en el medio silvestre y comercializados con fines primordialmente comerciales. Un quota d'exportation annuel zéro a été établi pour les spécimens prélevés dans la nature pour des transactions principalement commerciale.
<i>Manis gigantea</i>	III	GH 26/02/76	
	III/r	DK 24/10/77	

FAUNA

<i>Manis gigantean</i> (cont./suite)	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	II		16/02/95	Included in <i>Manis</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Manis</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Manis</i> spp.
<i>Manis javanica</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		16/02/95	Included in <i>Manis</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Manis</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Manis</i> spp.
	II		19/07/00	A zero annual export quota has been established for specimens removed from the wild and traded for primarily commercial purposes. Se ha establecido un cupo anual de exportación nulo para los especímenes recolectados en el medio silvestre y comercializados con fines primordialmente comerciales. Un quota d'exportation annuel zéro a été établi pour les spécimens prélevés dans la nature pour des transactions principalement commerciale
<i>Manis pentadactyla</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		16/02/95	Included in <i>Manis</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Manis</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Manis</i> spp.
	II		19/07/00	A zero annual export quota has been established for specimens removed from the wild and traded for primarily commercial purposes. Se ha establecido un cupo anual de exportación nulo para los especímenes recolectados en el medio silvestre y comercializados con fines primordialmente comerciales. Un quota d'exportation annuel zéro a été établi pour les spécimens prélevés dans la nature pour des transactions principalement commerciale
<i>Manis temminckii</i>	I		01/07/75	
	II		16/02/95	Included in <i>Manis</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Manis</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Manis</i> spp.
<i>Manis tetradactyla</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	II		16/02/95	Included in <i>Manis</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Manis</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Manis</i> spp.
<i>Manis tricuspis</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	II		16/02/95	Included in <i>Manis</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Manis</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Manis</i> spp.

PILOSA

BRADYPODIDAE (E) Three-toed sloth; (S) Perezosos de tres dedos; (F) Paresseux tridactyle

<i>Bradypus boliviensis</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		29/07/83	Included in <i>Bradypus variegatus</i> . Incluida en <i>Bradypus variegatus</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Bradypus variegatus</i> .
<i>Bradypus griseus</i>	III	CR	28/10/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		29/07/83	Included in <i>Bradypus variegatus</i> . Incluida en <i>Bradypus variegatus</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Bradypus variegatus</i> .
<i>Bradypus variegatus</i>	III/w	DK	29/07/83	
	II		29/07/83	Includes <i>Bradypus boliviensis</i> , <i>B. griseus</i> , <i>B. infuscatus</i> . Incluye <i>Bradypus boliviensis</i> , <i>B. griseus</i> , <i>B. infuscatus</i> . Inclut <i>Bradypus boliviensis</i> , <i>B. griseus</i> , <i>B. infuscatus</i> ..

FAUNA

MEGALONYCHIDAE (E) Two-toed sloth; (S) Perezosos de dos dedos; (F) Unau d'Hoffmann

<i>Choloepus hoffmanni</i>	III	CR	28/10/76
	III/r	DK	24/10/77
	III/w	DK	01/01/84

MYRMECOPHAGIDAE (E) American anteaters; (S) Osos hormigueros; (F) Tamanoirs

<i>Myrmecophaga tridactyla</i>	II		01/07/75
<i>Tamandua mexicana</i>	III	GT	23/04/81
<i>Tamandua tetradactyla chapadensis</i>	II		01/07/75
	Del		11/06/92

PRIMATES (E) Apes, monkeys; (S) Simios, monos; (F) Primates

PRIMATES spp.	II		04/02/77
---------------	----	--	----------

ATELIDAE (E) Howler and prehensile-tailed monkeys; (S) Monos aulladores y arañas; (F) Singe hurleur, atèle

<i>Alouatta coibensis</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Alouatta palliata</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Alouatta pigra</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Ateles geoffroyi frontatus</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Ateles geoffroyi panamensis</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Brachyteles arachnoides</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Brachyteles hypoxanthus</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly included in <i>Brachyteles arachnoides</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Brachyteles arachnoides</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Brachyteles arachnoides</i> .
<i>Oreonax flavicauda</i>	II		04/02/77	
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	

CEBIDAE (E) New World monkeys; (S) Monos del Nuevo Mundo; (F) Singes du Nouveau Monde

<i>Callimico goeldii</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Callithrix aurita</i>	I		04/02/77	
<i>Callithrix flaviceps</i>	I		04/02/77	
<i>Callithrix pygmaea</i>	I		04/02/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in PRIMATES spp. Incluida en PRIMATES spp. Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
<i>Cebus capucinus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included in PRIMATES spp. Incluida en PRIMATES spp. Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
<i>Leontopithecus</i> spp.	I		01/07/75	
<i>Saguinus bicolor</i>	I		04/02/77	
<i>Saguinus geoffroyi</i>	I		04/02/77	
<i>Saguinus leucopus</i>	I		04/02/77	
<i>Saguinus martinsi</i>	I		04/02/77	Formerly included in <i>Saguinus bicolor</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Saguinus bicolor</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Saguinus bicolor</i> .
<i>Saguinus oedipus</i>	I		04/02/77	
<i>Saimiri oerstedii</i>	I		01/07/75	

FAUNA

CERCOPITHECIDAE (E) Old World monkeys; (S) Monos del Viejo Mundo; (F) Singes du l'Ancien Monde

<i>Cercocebus galeritus</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Cercopithecus diana</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	
	II		04/02/77	Included in PRIMATES spp. Incluida en PRIMATES spp. Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
	I		06/06/81	
<i>Cercopithecus mona</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	
	II		04/02/77	Included in PRIMATES spp. Incluida en PRIMATES spp. Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
<i>Cercopithecus petaurista</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	
	II		04/02/77	Included in PRIMATES spp. Incluida en PRIMATES spp. Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
<i>Cercopithecus roloway</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in <i>Cercopithecus diana</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Cercopithecus diana</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Cercopithecus diana</i> .
	II		04/02/77	Included in PRIMATES spp. Incluida en PRIMATES spp. Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
	I		06/06/81	
<i>Chlorocebus sabaeus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in <i>Chlorocebus aethiops</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Chlorocebus aethiops</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Chlorocebus aethiops</i> .
	II		04/02/77	Included in PRIMATES spp. Incluida en PRIMATES spp. Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
<i>Chlorocebus tantalus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in <i>Chlorocebus aethiops</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Chlorocebus aethiops</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Chlorocebus aethiops</i> .
	II		04/02/77	Included in PRIMATES spp. Incluida en PRIMATES spp. Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
<i>Colobus polykomos</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	
	II		04/02/77	Included in PRIMATES spp. Incluida en PRIMATES spp. Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
<i>Colobus vellerosus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in <i>Colobus polykomos</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Colobus polykomos</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Colobus polykomos</i> .
	II		04/02/77	Included in PRIMATES spp. Incluida en PRIMATES spp. Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
<i>Erythrocebus patas</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	
	II		04/02/77	Included in PRIMATES spp. Incluida en PRIMATES spp. Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
<i>Macaca fascicularis</i>	II		04/02/77	Included in PRIMATES spp. Incluida en PRIMATES spp. Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
	II/r	PW	15/07/04	
<i>Macaca silenus</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Macaca sylvanus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included in PRIMATES spp. Incluida en PRIMATES spp. Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
<i>Mandrillus leucophaeus</i>	II		04/02/77	
	I		06/06/81	
<i>Mandrillus sphinx</i>	II		04/02/77	
	I		06/06/81	

FAUNA

<i>Nasalis larvatus</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Ptilocolobus gordonorum</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included in PRIMATES spp. Incluida en PRIMATES spp. Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
<i>Ptilocolobus kirkii</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Ptilocolobus rufomitratu</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Presbytis potenziani</i>	I		04/02/77	
<i>Procolobus verus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included in PRIMATES spp. Incluida en PRIMATES spp. Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
<i>Pygathrix spp.</i>	I		01/08/85	
	I/r	AT	01/08/85	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Pygathrix cinerea</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly included in <i>Pygathrix nemaeus</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Pygathrix nemaeus</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Pygathrix nemaeus</i> .
	I		01/08/85	Included in <i>Pygathrix</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Pygathrix</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Pygathrix</i> spp.
<i>Pygathrix nemaeus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		01/08/85	Included in <i>Pygathrix</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Pygathrix</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Pygathrix</i> spp.
<i>Pygathrix nigripes</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly included in <i>Pygathrix nemaeus</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Pygathrix nemaeus</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Pygathrix nemaeus</i> .
	I		01/08/85	Included in <i>Pygathrix</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Pygathrix</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Pygathrix</i> spp.
<i>Rhinopithecus spp.</i>	I		01/08/85	
	I/r	AT	01/08/85	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Rhinopithecus roxellana</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included in PRIMATES spp. Incluida en PRIMATES spp. Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
	I		01/08/85	Included in <i>Rhinopithecus</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Rhinopithecus</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Rhinopithecus</i> spp.
<i>Semnopithecus ajax</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly included in <i>Presbytis entellus</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Presbytis entellus</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Presbytis entellus</i> .
<i>Semnopithecus dussumieri</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly included in <i>Presbytis entellus</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Presbytis entellus</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Presbytis entellus</i> .
<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly included in <i>Presbytis entellus</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Presbytis entellus</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Presbytis entellus</i> .
<i>Semnopithecus hector</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly included in <i>Presbytis entellus</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Presbytis entellus</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Presbytis entellus</i> .
<i>Semnopithecus hypoleucos</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly included in <i>Presbytis entellus</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Presbytis entellus</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Presbytis entellus</i> .
<i>Semnopithecus priam</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly included in <i>Presbytis entellus</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Presbytis entellus</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Presbytis entellus</i> .
<i>Semnopithecus schistaceus</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly included in <i>Presbytis entellus</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Presbytis entellus</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Presbytis entellus</i> .
<i>Simias concolor</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Trachypithecus geei</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Trachypithecus johnii</i>	II		01/07/75	

FAUNA

<i>Trachypithecus johnii</i> (cont./suite)	II		04/02/77	Included in PRIMATES spp. Incluida en PRIMATES spp. Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
<i>Trachypithecus pileatus</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Trachypithecus shortridgei</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly included in <i>Trachypithecus pileatus</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Trachypithecus pileatus</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Trachypithecus pileatus</i> .
CHEIROGALEIDAE (E) Dwarf lemurs; (S) Lémures enanos; (F) Chirogales				
Cheirogaleidae spp.	I		01/07/75	
DAUBENTONIIDAE (E) Aye-aye; (S) Aye-aye; (F) Aye-aye				
<i>Daubentonia madagascariensis</i>	I		01/07/75	
GALAGIDAE (E) Bushbabies, galagos; (S) Gálagos; (F) Galagos				
<i>Galago demidoff</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	
	II		04/02/77	Included in PRIMATES spp. Incluida en PRIMATES spp. Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
<i>Galago senegalensis</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	
	II		04/02/77	Included in PRIMATES spp. Incluida en PRIMATES spp. Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
HOMINIDAE (E) Chimpanzees, gorilla, orang-utan; (S) Chimpancés, gorila, orangutane; (F) Chimpanzés, gorille, orang-outan				
<i>Gorilla beringei</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly included in <i>Gorilla gorilla</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Gorilla gorilla</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Gorilla gorilla</i> .
<i>Gorilla gorilla</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Pan</i> spp.	I		04/02/77	
<i>Pan paniscus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	I		04/02/77	Included in <i>Pan</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Pan</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Pan</i> spp.
<i>Pan troglodytes</i>	II		01/07/75	
	I		04/02/77	Included in <i>Pan</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Pan</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Pan</i> spp.
<i>Pongo abelii</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly included in <i>Pongo pygmaeus</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Pongo pygmaeus</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Pongo pygmaeus</i> .
<i>Pongo pygmaeus</i>	I		01/07/75	
HYLOBATIDAE (E) Gibbons; (S) Gibones; (F) Gibbons				
Hylobatidae spp.	I		01/07/75	
INDRIIDAE (E) Avahi, indris, sifakas, woolly lemurs; (S) Indirs, avahis, sifacas, lémures lanudos; (F) Avahis laineux, indris, sifakas				
Indriidae spp.	I		01/07/75	
LEMURIDAE (E) Large lemurs; (S) Lémures grandes; (F) Lémuridés				
Lemuridae spp.	I		01/07/75	
<i>Lemur catta</i>	II		01/07/75	
	I		04/02/77	Included in Lemuridae spp. Incluida en Lemuridae spp. Inscrit sous Lemuridae spp.
LEPILEMURIDAE (E) Sportive lemurs; (S) Lémures saltadores; (F) Mégalapidés				
Lepilemuridae spp.	I		01/07/75	
LORISIDAE (E) Lorises; (S) Lorises; (F) Lorises				
<i>Loris lydekkerianus</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly included in <i>Loris tardigradus</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Loris tardigradus</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Loris tardigradus</i> .

FAUNA

<i>Loris lydekkerianus</i> (cont./suite)	II		04/02/77	Included in PRIMATES spp. Incluida en PRIMATES spp. Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
<i>Loris tardigradus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included in PRIMATES spp. Incluida en PRIMATES spp. Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
<i>Nycticebus</i> spp.	II		04/02/77	Included in PRIMATES spp. Incluida en PRIMATES spp. Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
	I		13/09/07	
<i>Nycticebus bengalensis</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly included in <i>Nycticebus coucang</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Nycticebus coucang</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Nycticebus coucang</i> .
	II		04/02/77	Included in PRIMATES spp. Incluida en PRIMATES spp. Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
	I		13/09/07	Included in <i>Nycticebus</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Nycticebus</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Nycticebus</i> spp.
<i>Nycticebus coucang</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included in PRIMATES spp. Incluida en PRIMATES spp. Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
	I		13/09/07	Included in <i>Nycticebus</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Nycticebus</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Nycticebus</i> spp.
<i>Perodicticus potto</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	
	II		04/02/77	Included in PRIMATES spp. Incluida en PRIMATES spp. Inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.

PITHECIDAE (E) Sakis and uakaris; (S) Sakis y uacarís; (F) Saki et ouakari

<i>Cacajao</i> spp.	I		01/07/75	
<i>Chiropotes albinasus</i>	I		01/07/75	

PROBOSCIDEA

ELEPHANTIDAE (E) Elephants; (S) Elefantas; (F) Eléphant

<i>Elephas maximus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Loxodonta africana</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	
	II		04/02/77	
	II/r	GB	04/02/77	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I		18/01/90	
	I/r	CN	18/01/90	
	I/r	GB	18/01/90	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/r	MW	18/01/90	
	I/r	ZA	18/01/90	
	I/r	ZM	18/01/90	
	I/r	ZW	18/01/90	

<i>Loxodonta africana</i> (cont./suite)	I/w	GB	18/07/90	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/w	CN	11/01/91	
	I/r	NA	18/03/91	
	I/w	ZM	20/03/97	
	I/w	ZW	17/09/97	
	I/w	BW	18/09/97	
	I/w	NA	18/09/97	
	I/w	ZA		
	II		18/09/97	Populations of BW, NA, ZW ³ Poblaciones de BW, NA, ZW ³ Populations de BW, NA, ZW ³
	II		19/07/00	Populations of BW, NA, ZW ⁴ ; population of ZA ⁵ Poblaciones de BW, NA, ZW ⁴ ; población de ZA ⁵ Populations de BW, NA, ZW ⁴ ; population de ZA ⁵
	II		13/02/03	Populations of BW, NA, ZA ⁶ ; population of ZW ⁷ Poblaciones de BW, NA, ZA ⁶ ; población de ZW ⁷ Populations de BW, NA, ZA ⁶ ; population de ZW ⁷

³ **Populations of Botswana, Namibia and Zimbabwe:** For the exclusive purpose of allowing: 1) export of hunting trophies for non-commercial purposes; 2) export of live animals to appropriate and acceptable destinations (Namibia: for non-commercial purposes only); 3) export of hides (Zimbabwe only); 4) export of leather goods and ivory carvings for non-commercial purposes (Zimbabwe only). No inter national trade in ivory is permitted before 18 months after the transfer to Appendix II comes into effect (i. e. 18 March 1999). Thereafter, under experimental quotas for raw ivory not exceeding 25.3 tonnes (Botswana), 13.8 tonnes (Namibia) and 20 tonnes (Zimbabwe), raw ivory may be exported to Japan subject to the conditions established in Decision of the Conference of the Parties regarding ivory No. 10.1. All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.

⁴ **Populations of Botswana, Namibia and Zimbabwe:** For the exclusive purpose of allowing: 1) export of hunting trophies for non-commercial purposes; 2) export of live animals to appropriate and acceptable destinations (Namibia: for non-commercial purposes only); 3) export of hides (Zimbabwe only). All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly. To ensure that where a) destinations for live animals are to be "appropriate and acceptable" and/or b) the purpose of the import is to be "non-commercial", export permits and re-export certificates may be issued only after the issuing Management Authority has received, from the Management Authority of the State of import, a certification to the effect that:

in case a), in analogy to Article III, paragraph 3(b) of the Convention, the holding facility has been reviewed by the competent Scientific Authority, and the proposed recipient has been found to be suitably equipped to house and care for the animals; and/or

in case b), in analogy to Article III, paragraph 3(c), the Management Authority is satisfied that the specimens will not be used for primarily commercial purposes.

⁵ **Population of South Africa:** For the exclusive purpose of allowing: 1) trade in hunting trophies for non-commercial purposes; 2) trade in live animals for re-introduction purposes into protected areas formally proclaimed in terms of legislation of the importing country; 3) trade in hides and leather goods. Trade in raw ivory shall be whole tusks of government-owned stock originating from the Kruger National Park, subject to a zero quota. All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.

⁶ **Populations of Botswana, Namibia and South Africa:** For the exclusive purpose of allowing: 1) trade in hunting trophies for non-commercial purposes; 2) trade in live animals for in situ conservation programmes; 3) trade in hides; 4) trade in leather goods for non-commercial purposes; 5) trade in registered raw ivory (for Botswana and Namibia, whole tusks and pieces; for South Africa, whole tusks and cut pieces of ivory that are both 20 cm or more in length and one kilogramme or more in weight) subject to the following: i) only registered government-owned stocks, originating in the State (excluding seized ivory and ivory of unknown origin) and, in the case of South Africa, only ivory originating from the Kruger National Park; ii) only to trading partners that have been verified by the Secretariat, in consultation with the Standing Committee, to have sufficient national legislation and domestic trade controls to ensure that the imported ivory will not be re-exported and will be managed in accordance with all requirements of Resolution Conf. 10.10 (Rev. CoP12) concerning domestic manufacturing and trade; iii) not before May 2004, and in any event not before the Secretariat has verified the prospective importing countries, and the MIKE programme has reported to the Secretariat on the baseline information (e.g. elephant population numbers, incidence of illegal killing); iv) a maximum of 20,000 kg (Botswana), 10,000 kg (Namibia) and 30,000 kg (South Africa) of ivory may be traded, and despatched in a single shipment under strict supervision of the Secretariat; v) the proceeds of the trade are used exclusively for elephant conservation and community conservation and development programmes within or adjacent to the elephant range; vi) only after the Standing Committee has agreed that the above conditions have been met. On a proposal from the Secretariat, the Standing Committee can decide to cause this trade to cease partially or completely in the event of non-compliance by exporting or importing countries, or in the case of proven detrimental impacts of the trade on other elephant populations. All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.

⁷ **Population of Zimbabwe:** For the exclusive purpose of allowing: 1) export of hunting trophies for non-commercial purposes; 2) export of live animals to appropriate and acceptable destinations; 3) export of hides; 4) export of leather goods and ivory carvings for non-commercial purposes. All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included

FAUNA

<i>Loxodonta africana</i> (cont./suite)	II	12/01/05	Populations of BW, NA, ZA ⁸ ; population of ZW ⁹ Poblaciones de BW, NA, ZA ⁸ , población de ZW ⁹ Populations de BW, NA, ZA ⁸ , population de ZW ⁹
	II	13/09/07	Populations of BW, NA, ZA, ZW ¹⁰ Poblaciones de BW, NA, ZA, ZW ¹⁰ Populations de BW, NA, ZA, ZW ¹⁰

in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly. To ensure that where a) destinations for live animals are to be "appropriate and acceptable" and/or b) the purpose of the import is to be "non-commercial", export permits and re-export certificates may be issued only after the issuing Management Authority has received, from the Management Authority of the State of import, a certification to the effect that: in case a), in analogy to Article III, paragraph 3(b) of the Convention, the holding facility has been reviewed by the competent Scientific Authority, and the proposed recipient has been found to be suitably equipped to house and care for the animals; and/or in case b), in analogy to Article III, paragraph 3(c), the Management Authority is satisfied that the specimens will not be used for primarily commercial purposes.

⁸ **Populations of Botswana, Namibia and South Africa:** For the exclusive purpose of allowing:

- 1) trade in hunting trophies for non-commercial purposes;
- 2) trade in live animals for *in situ* conservation programmes;
- 3) trade in hides;
- 4) trade in leather goods: for non-commercial for Botswana; for commercial or non-commercial purposes for Namibia and South Africa;
- 5) Trade in hair for commercial or non-commercial purposes for Namibia;
- 6) trade in individually marked and certified ekepas incorporated in finished jewellery for non-commercial purposes for Namibia;
- 7) trade in registered raw ivory (for Botswana and Namibia, whole tusks and pieces; for South Africa, whole tusks and cut pieces of ivory that are both 20 cm or more in length and 1 kg or more in weight) subject to the following:
 - i) only registered government-owned stocks, originating in the State (excluding seized ivory and ivory of unknown origin) and, in the case of South Africa, only ivory originating from the Kruger National Park);
 - ii) only to trading partners that have been verified by the Secretariat, in consultation with the Standing Committee, to have sufficient national legislation and domestic trade controls to ensure that the imported ivory will not be re-exported and will be managed in accordance with all requirements of Resolution Conf. 10.10 (Rev. CoP12) concerning domestic manufacturing and trade;
 - iii) not before the Secretariat has verified the prospective importing countries, and the MIKE programme has reported to the Secretariat on the baseline information (e.g. elephant population numbers, incidence of illegal killing);
 - iv) a maximum of 20,000 kg (Botswana), 10,000 kg (Namibia) and 30,000 kg (South Africa) of ivory may be traded, and despatched in a single shipment under strict supervision of the Secretariat;
 - v) the proceeds of the trade are used exclusively for elephant conservation and community conservation and development programmes within or adjacent to the elephant range; and
 - vi) only after the Standing Committee has agreed that the above conditions have been met.

On a proposal from the Secretariat, the Standing Committee can decide to cause this trade to cease partially or completely in the event of non-compliance by exporting or importing countries, or in the case of proven detrimental impacts of the trade on other elephant populations.

All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.

⁹ **Population of Zimbabwe:** For the exclusive purpose of allowing:

- 1) export of hunting trophies for non-commercial purposes;
- 2) export of live animals to appropriate and acceptable destinations;
- 3) export of hides; and
- 4) export of leather goods and ivory carvings for non-commercial purposes.

All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly. To ensure that where a) destinations for live animals are to be appropriate and acceptable and/or b) the purpose of the import is to be non-commercial, export permits and re-export certificates may be issued only after the issuing Management Authority has received, from the Management Authority of the State of import, a certification to the effect that: in case a), in analogy to Article III, paragraph 3(b) of the Convention, the holding facility has been reviewed by the competent Scientific Authority, and the proposed recipient has been found to be suitably equipped to house and care for the animals; and/or in case b), in analogy to Article III, paragraph 3(c), the Management Authority is satisfied that the specimens will not be used for primarily commercial purposes.

¹⁰ **Populations of Botswana, Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe:** For the exclusive purpose of allowing:

- a) trade in hunting trophies for non-commercial purposes;

RODENTIA

ANOMALURIDAE (E) African flying squirrels; (S) Ardillas voladoras africanas; (F) Ecoreuils volants

<i>Anomalurus</i> spp.	III	GH	26/02/76	Listing subsequently changed to named species. Inclusión modificada ulteriormente para citar las especies. Inscription modifiée ultérieurement pour citer les espèces.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
<i>Anomalurus beecrofti</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in <i>Anomalurus</i> spp. Anteriormente incluida en <i>Anomalurus</i> spp. Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Anomalurus</i> spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Anomalurus derbianus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in <i>Anomalurus</i> spp. Anteriormente incluida en <i>Anomalurus</i> spp. Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Anomalurus</i> spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	

-
- b) trade in live animals to appropriate and acceptable destinations, as defined in Resolution Conf. 11.20, for Botswana and Zimbabwe and for *in situ* conservation programmes for Namibia and South Africa;
- c) trade in hides;
- d) trade in hair;
- e) trade in leather goods for commercial or non-commercial purposes for Botswana, Namibia and South Africa and for non-commercial purposes for Zimbabwe;
- f) trade in individually marked and certified ekipas incorporated in finished jewellery for non-commercial purposes for Namibia and ivory carvings for non-commercial purposes for Zimbabwe;
- g) trade in registered raw ivory (for Botswana, Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe, whole tusks and pieces) subject to the following:
- i) only registered government-owned stocks, originating in the State (excluding seized ivory and ivory of unknown origin);
 - ii) only to trading partners that have been verified by the Secretariat, in consultation with the Standing Committee, to have sufficient national legislation and domestic trade controls to ensure that the imported ivory will not be re-exported and will be managed in accordance with all requirements of Resolution Conf. 10.10 (Rev. CoP14) concerning domestic manufacturing and trade;
 - iii) not before the Secretariat has verified the prospective importing countries and the registered government-owned stocks;
 - iv) raw ivory pursuant to the conditional sale of registered government-owned ivory stocks agreed at CoP12, which are 20,000 kg (Botswana), 10,000 kg (Namibia) and 30,000 kg (South Africa);
 - v) in addition to the quantities agreed at CoP12, government-owned ivory from Botswana, Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe registered by 31 January 2007 and verified by the Secretariat may be traded and despatched, with the ivory in paragraph g) iv) above, in a single sale per destination under strict supervision of the Secretariat;
 - vi) the proceeds of the trade are used exclusively for elephant conservation and community conservation and development programmes within or adjacent to the elephant range; and
 - vii) the additional quantities specified in paragraph g) v) above shall be traded only after the Standing Committee has agreed that the above conditions have been met; and
- h) no further proposals to allow trade in elephant ivory from populations already in Appendix II shall be submitted to the Conference of the Parties for the period from CoP14 and ending nine years from the date of the single sale of ivory that is to take place in accordance with provisions in paragraphs g) i), g) ii), g) iii), g) vi) and g) vii). In addition such further proposals shall be dealt with in accordance with Decisions 14.77 and 14.78.

On a proposal from the Secretariat, the Standing Committee can decide to cause this trade to cease partially or completely in the event of non-compliance by exporting or importing countries, or in the case of proven detrimental impacts of the trade on other elephant populations.

All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.

FAUNA

<i>Anomalurus pelii</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in <i>Anomalurus</i> spp. Anteriormente incluida en <i>Anomalurus</i> spp. Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Anomalurus</i> spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Idiurus</i> spp.	III	GH	26/02/76	Listing subsequently changed to named species. Inclusión modificada ulteriormente para citar las especies. Inscription modifiée ultérieurement pour citer les espèces.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
<i>Idiurus macrotis</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in <i>Idiurus</i> spp. Anteriormente incluida en <i>Idiurus</i> spp. Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Idiurus</i> spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
CASTORIDAE (E) Beavers; (S) Castores; (F) Castors				
<i>Castor canadensis frondator</i>	II		01/07/75	
	Del		04/02/77	
<i>Castor canadensis mexicanus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	Del		04/02/77	
<i>Castor canadensis repentinus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	Del		04/02/77	
<i>Castor fiber birulai</i>	I		01/07/75	
	Del		28/06/79	
CHINCHILLIDAE (E) Chinchillas; (S) Chinchillas; (F) Chinchillas				
<i>Chinchilla</i> spp.	I		04/02/77	Specimens of the domesticated form are not subject to the provisions of the Convention. Los especímenes de la forma domesticada no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención. Les spécimens de la forme domestiquée ne sont pas soumis aux dispositions de la Convention.
<i>Chinchilla chinchilla boliviana</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		04/02/77	Included in <i>Chinchilla</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Chinchilla</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Chinchilla</i> spp.
CRICETIDAE (E) Muskrat; (S) Rata almizclera; (F) Rat musqué				
<i>Ondatra zibethicus bernardi</i>	II		01/07/75	
	Del		04/02/77	
CTENODACTYLIDAE (E) Gundis; (S) ; (F) Goundi de l'Atlas				
<i>Ctenodactylus gundi</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	Del		01/07/77	
CUNICULIDAE (E) Pacas; (S) Pacas; (F) Agouti				
<i>Cuniculus paca</i>	III	HN	13/04/87	
	III/r	AT	13/04/87	
	III/w	AT	26/09/90	
DASYPROCTIDAE (E) Agoutis; (S) Agouti; (F) Agouti ponctué				
<i>Dasyprocta punctata</i>	III	HN	13/04/87	
	III/r	AT	13/04/87	
	III/w	AT	26/09/90	
DIPODIDAE (E) Jerboas; (S) Jerbo; (F) Gerboises				
<i>Jaculus</i> spp.	III	TN	26/04/76	
	Del		01/07/77	

ERETHIZONTIDAE (E) New World porcupines; (S) Puercoespines del Nuevo Mundo; (F) Porcs-épics du Nouveau Monde				
<i>Sphiggurus mexicanus</i>	III	HN	13/04/87	
	III/r	AT	13/04/87	
	III/w	AT	26/09/90	
<i>Sphiggurus spinosus</i>	III	UY	14/07/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
GLIRIDAE (E) Dormice; (S) Lirón; (F) Lérot				
<i>Eliomys quercinus</i>	III	TN	26/04/76	
	Del		01/07/77	
HETEROMYIDAE (E) Kangaroo-rat; (S) Rata canguro; (F) Rat-kangourou				
<i>Dipodomys phillipsii phillipsii</i>	II		01/07/75	
	Del		22/10/87	
HYSTRICIDAE (E) Crested porcupines, Old World porcupines; (S) Puercoespines; (F) Porc-épic du nord de l'Afrique				
<i>Hystrix</i> spp.	III	GH	26/02/76	Listing subsequently changed to named species. Inclusión modificada ulteriormente para citar las especies. Inscription modifiée ultérieurement pour citer les espèces.
<i>Hystrix cristata</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in <i>Hystrix</i> spp. Anteriormente incluida en <i>Hystrix</i> spp. Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Hystrix</i> spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
MURIDAE (E) Mice, rats; (S) Ratones, ratas; (F) Souris, rats				
<i>Leporillus conditor</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Notomys</i> spp.	II		28/06/79	
	Del		22/10/87	
<i>Notomys aquilo</i>	I		01/07/75	
	II		28/06/79	Included in <i>Notomys</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Notomys</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Notomys</i> spp.
<i>Pseudomys fieldi</i>	I		01/07/75	
	Del		28/06/79	Except for subspecies <i>praeconis</i> . Excepto la subespecie <i>praeconis</i> . Sauf la sous-espèce <i>praeconis</i> .
<i>Pseudomys fieldi praeconis</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Pseudomys fumeus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	Del		22/10/87	
<i>Pseudomys novaehollandiae</i>	I		01/07/75	
	Del		28/06/79	
<i>Pseudomys occidentalis</i>	I		01/07/75	
	Del		28/06/79	
<i>Pseudomys shorridgei</i>	I		01/07/75	
	II		28/06/79	
	Del		22/10/87	
<i>Xeromys myoides</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Zyomys pedunculatus</i>	I		01/07/75	
SCIURIDAE (E) Ground squirrels, tree squirrels; (S) Ardillas arborícolas, ardillas terrestres; (F) Ecureuils terrestres, écureuils arboricoles				
<i>Cynomys mexicanus</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Epixerus ebii</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Lariscus hosei</i>	II		01/07/75	
	Del		22/10/87	
<i>Marmota caudata</i>	III	IN	16/03/89	

FAUNA

<i>Marmota caudata</i> (cont./suite)	III/r	DE	16/03/89	
	III/r	DK	16/03/89	
	III/r	IT	16/03/89	
	III/r	LU	30/03/89	
	III/r	GB	17/05/89	
	III/r	NL	29/06/89	
	III/r	PT	28/07/89	
	III/w	DK	18/01/90	
	III/w	IT	01/03/90	
	III/w	LU	18/04/90	
	III/w	DE	23/04/90	
	III/w	GB	25/05/90	
	III/w	PT	03/08/90	
	III/w	NL	11/01/91	
	<i>Marmota himalayana</i>	III	IN	16/03/89
		III/r	DE	16/03/89
		III/r	DK	16/03/89
III/r		IT	16/03/89	
III/r		LU	16/03/89	
III/r		GB	17/05/89	
III/r		NL	29/06/89	
III/r		PT	28/07/89	
III/w		DK	18/01/90	
III/w		IT	01/03/90	
III/w		LU	18/04/90	
III/w		DE	23/04/90	
III/w		GB	25/05/90	
III/w		PT	03/08/90	
III/w		NL	11/01/91	
<i>Ratufa</i> spp.		II		01/07/75
<i>Sciurus deppei</i>		III	CR	28/10/76
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	

SCANDENTIA (E) Treeshrews; (S) Musarañas arborícolas o tupayas; (F) Tupaies

SCANDENTIA spp.	II		04/02/77	Formerly included in Tupaiidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Tupaiidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Tupaiidae spp.
-----------------	----	--	----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

TUPAIIDAE (E) Tree shrews; (S) Musarañas; (F) Tupaies

Tupaiidae spp.	II		04/02/77	Formerly included in PRIMATES spp. Anteriormente incluida en PRIMATES spp. Précédemment inscrit sous PRIMATES spp.
	II		23/06/10	Included in SCANDENTIA spp. Incluida en SCANDENTIA spp. Inscrit sous SCANDENTIA spp.

SIRENIA

DUGONGIDAE (E) Dugong; (S) Dugongo; (F) Dugong

<i>Dugong dugon</i>	I		01/07/75	All populations except that of AU. Todas las poblaciones, excepto la de AU. Toutes population sauf celle de l'AU.
	II		01/07/75	Population of AU. Población de AU. Population d'AU.
	I		19/07/00	
	I/r	PW	15/07/04	

TRICHECHIDAE (E) Manatees; (S) Manatíes; (F) Lamantíns

<i>Trichechus inunguis</i>	I		01/07/75
<i>Trichechus manatus</i>	I		01/07/75
<i>Trichechus senegalensis</i>	II		01/07/75

TUBULIDENTATA**ORYCTEROPODIDAE** (E) Aardvark; (S) Cerdo hormiguero, oricteropo; (F) Oryctérope du Cap, cochon de terre

<i>Orycteropus afer</i>	II		01/07/75
	Del		11/06/92

AVES (E) birds; (S) aves; (F) oiseaux**ANSERIFORMES****ANATIDAE** (E) Ducks, geese, swans etc.; (S) Patos, gansos, cisnes etc.; (F) Canards, oies, cygnes etc.

Anatidae spp.	III	GH	26/02/76	Listing subsequently changed to named species. Inclusión modificada ulteriormente para citar las especies. Inscription modifiée ultérieurement pour citer les espèces.
<i>Alopochen aegyptiaca</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Anatidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Anatidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Anatidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Anas acuta</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Anatidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Anatidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Anatidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Anas aucklandica</i>	II		01/07/75	
	I		16/02/95	
<i>Anas bernieri</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Anas capensis</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Anatidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Anatidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Anatidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Anas chlorotis</i>	II		01/07/75	
	I		16/02/95	
<i>Anas clypeata</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Anatidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Anatidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Anatidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Anas crecca</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Anatidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Anatidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Anatidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Anas formosa</i>	II		11/06/92	
<i>Anas laysanensis</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Anas nesiotis</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		16/02/95	Includes <i>Anas aucklandica nesiotis</i> Incluye <i>Anas aucklandica nesiotis</i> Inclut <i>Anas aucklandica nesiotis</i>

FAUNA

<i>Anas oustaleti</i>	I		01/07/75	Probably a hybrid between <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> and <i>Anas superciliosa</i> . Probablemente un híbrido de <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> y <i>Anas superciliosa</i> . Probablement un hybride d' <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> et <i>Anas superciliosa</i> .
<i>Anas penelope</i>	Del		23/06/10	
	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Anatidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Anatidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Anatidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
<i>Anas platyrhynchos diazi</i>	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
	I		01/07/75	
<i>Anas querquedula</i>	Del		28/06/79	
	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Anatidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Anatidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Anatidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
<i>Anser albifrons gambelli</i>	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	CA	09/07/75	
<i>Asarcornis scutulata</i>	II/w	CA	29/10/82	
	Del		29/07/83	
	I		01/07/75	Formerly known as <i>Cairina scutulata</i> Anteriormente incluida en <i>Cairina scutulata</i> Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Cairina scutulata</i>
<i>Aythya nyroca</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Anatidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Anatidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Anatidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Branta canadensis leucopareia</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	CA	09/07/75	
	I/w	CA	29/10/82	
<i>Branta ruficollis</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Branta sandvicensis</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Cairina moschata</i>	III	HN	13/04/87	
	III/r	AT	13/04/87	
	III/w	AT	26/09/90	
<i>Coscoroba coscoroba</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Cygnus columbianus jankowskii</i>	II		01/07/75	
	Del		11/06/92	
<i>Cygnus melancoryphus</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Dendrocygna arborea</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Dendrocygna autumnalis</i>	III	HN	13/04/87	
	III/r	AT	13/04/87	
	III/w	AT	26/09/90	
<i>Dendrocygna bicolor</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Anatidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Anatidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Anatidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	III	HN	13/04/87	
	III/r	AT	13/04/87	
	III/w	AT	26/09/90	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Dendrocygna viduata</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Anatidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Anatidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Anatidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	

FAUNA

<i>Dendrocygna viduata</i> (cont./suite)	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Marmaronetta angustirostris</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	Del	TN	01/07/77	
<i>Nettapus auritus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Anatidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Anatidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Anatidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Oxyura leucocephala</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	Del	TN	01/07/77	
	II		29/07/83	
	II/r	AT	29/07/83	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Plectropterus gambensis</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Anatidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Anatidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Anatidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Pteronetta hartlaubii</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Anatidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Anatidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Anatidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Rhodonessa caryophyllacea</i>	I		01/07/75	Possibly extinct Posiblemente extinguida Peut-être éteint
<i>Sarkidiornis melanotos</i>	II		01/07/75	

APODIFORMES

TROCHILIDAE (E) Hummingbirds; (S) Colibríes; (F) Colibris

Trochilidae spp.	II		22/10/87
	II/r	CH	22/10/87
	II/r	LI	22/10/87
<i>Glaucis dohrnii</i>	I		01/07/75

CHARADRIIFORMES

BURHINIDAE (E) Thick-knees; (S) Alcaravanes; (F) Œdicnème bistré

<i>Burhinus bistratus</i>	III	GT	23/04/81
---------------------------	-----	----	----------

LARIDAE (E) Gulls; (S) Gaviotas, charranges; (F) Mouette relique

<i>Larus brunnicephalus</i>	II		01/07/75
	Del		22/10/87
<i>Larus relictus</i>	I		01/07/75

SCOLOPACIDAE (E) Curlews, greenshanks; (S) Chorlitos; (F) Courlis, chevalier tacheté

<i>Numenius borealis</i>	I		01/07/75
<i>Numenius minutus</i>	II		01/07/75
	Del		22/10/87
<i>Numenius tenuirostris</i>	II		01/07/75
	I		29/07/83
	I/r	AT	29/07/83
	I/w	AT	06/01/89
<i>Tringa guttifer</i>	I		01/07/75

CICONIIFORMES

ARDEIDAE (E) Egrets, herons; (S) Garcetas, garzas; (F) Aigrettes, hérons

<i>Ardea alba</i>	III	GH	26/02/76
	III/r	DK	24/10/77
	III/w	DK	01/01/84
<i>Ardea goliath</i>	Del	GH	04/03/07
	III	GH	26/02/76
	III/r	DK	24/10/77
<i>Bubulcus ibis</i>	III/w	DK	01/01/84
	Del	GH	04/03/07
	III	GH	26/02/76
<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	III/r	DK	24/10/77
	III/w	DK	01/01/84
	Del	GH	04/03/07

BALAENICIPITIDAE (E) Shoebill, whale-heeled stork; (S) Picozapato; (F) Bec-en-sabot

<i>Balaeniceps rex</i>	II		22/10/87
------------------------	----	--	----------

CICONIIDAE (E) Jabiru, marabou, storks; (S) Cigüefia negra; (F) Cigognes, jabirus, marabout d'Afrique, tantale blanc

<i>Ciconia boyciana</i>	I		01/07/75
<i>Ciconia nigra</i>	II		01/07/75
<i>Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis</i>	III	GH	26/02/76
	III/r	DK	24/10/77
	III/w	DK	01/01/84
	Del	GH	04/03/07
<i>Jabiru mycteria</i>	I		01/08/85
	I/r	AT	01/08/85
	I/w	AT	06/01/89
<i>Leptoptilos crumeniferus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76
	III/r	DK	24/10/77
	III/w	DK	01/01/84
	Del	GH	04/03/07
<i>Mycteria cinerea</i>	I		22/10/87

PHOENICOPTERIDAE (E) Flamingos; (S) Flamencos; (F) Flamants

Phoenicopteridae spp.	II		29/07/83	
	II/r	AT	29/07/83	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Phoenicoparrus andinus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		29/07/83	Included in Phoenicopteridae spp. Incluida en Phoenicopteridae spp. Inscrit sous Phoenicopteridae spp.
<i>Phoenicoparrus jamesi</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		29/07/83	Included in Phoenicopteridae spp. Incluida en Phoenicopteridae spp. Inscrit sous Phoenicopteridae spp.
<i>Phoenicopus chilensis</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		29/07/83	Included in Phoenicopteridae spp. Incluida en Phoenicopteridae spp. Inscrit sous Phoenicopteridae spp.
<i>Phoenicopus ruber</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	Includes <i>Phoenicopus roseus</i> . Incluye <i>Phoenicopus roseus</i> . Inclut <i>Phoenicopus roseus</i> .
	Del		01/07/77	
	II		29/07/83	Included in Phoenicopteridae spp. Incluida en Phoenicopteridae spp. Inscrit sous Phoenicopteridae spp.
<i>Phoenicopus ruber ruber</i>	II		28/06/79	

FAUNA

II 29/07/83 Included in Phoenicopteridae spp.
Incluida en Phoenicopteridae spp.
Inscrit sous Phoenicopteridae spp.

THRESKIORNITHIDAE (E) Ibises, spoonbills; (S) Ibis, espátulas; (F) Ibis, spatule blanche

Bostrychia hagedash III GH 26/02/76
III/r DK 24/10/77
III/w DK 01/01/84
Del GH 04/03/07
Bostrychia rara III GH 26/02/76
III/r DK 24/10/77
III/w DK 01/01/84
Del GH 04/03/07
Eudocimus ruber II 22/10/87
Geronticus calvus II 01/07/75
Geronticus eremita III TN 22/04/76
Del TN 01/07/77
I 28/06/79
Nipponia nippon I 01/07/75
Platalea leucorodia II 01/07/75
Plegadis falcinellus III TN 22/04/76
Del 01/07/77
Threskiornis aethiopicus III GH 26/02/76
III/r DK 24/10/77
III/w DK 01/01/84
Del GH 04/03/07

COLUMBIFORMES

COLUMBIDAE (E) Doves, pigeons; (S) Palomas, tórtolas; (F) Pigeons, colombe poignardée, gouras, tourterelles

Columbidae spp. III GH 26/02/76 Listing subsequently changed to named species.
Inclusión modificada ulteriormente para citar las especies.
Inscription modifiée ultérieurement pour citer les espèces.

Caloenas nicobarica I 28/06/79
I/r CH 28/06/79
I/r PW 15/07/04
Caloenas nicobarica pelewensis II 01/07/75
I 28/06/79 Included in *Caloenas nicobarica*.
Incluida en *Caloenas nicobarica*.
Inscrit sous *Caloenas nicobarica*.

Columba guinea III GH 26/02/76 Formerly included in Columbidae spp.
Anteriormente incluida en Columbidae spp.
Précédemment inscrit sous Columbidae spp.
III/r DK 24/10/77
III/w DK 01/01/84
Del GH 04/03/07

Columba iriditorques III GH 26/02/76 Formerly included in Columbidae spp. Formerly included in
Columba malherbii (in part).
Anteriormente incluida en Columbidae spp. Anteriormente incluida
en *Columba malherbii* (en parte).
Précédemment inscrit sous Columbidae spp.; Précédemment
inscrit sous *Columba malherbii* (en partie).
III/r DK 24/10/77
III/w DK 01/01/84
Del GH 04/03/07

Columba livia III GH 26/02/76 Formerly included in Columbidae spp.
Anteriormente incluida en Columbidae spp.
Précédemment inscrit sous Columbidae spp.
III/r DK 24/10/77
III/w DK 01/01/84
Del GH 04/03/07

FAUNA

<i>Columba unicolor</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Columbidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Columbidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Columbidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Ducula mindorensis</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Gallicolumba luzonica</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Goura</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	
<i>Nesoenas mayeri</i>	III	MU	04/12/75	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
<i>Oena capensis</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Columbidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Columbidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Columbidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Streptopelia decipiens</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Columbidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Columbidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Columbidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Streptopelia roseogrisea</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Columbidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Columbidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Columbidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Streptopelia semitorquata</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Columbidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Columbidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Columbidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Streptopelia senegalensis</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Columbidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Columbidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Columbidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Streptopelia turtur</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Columbidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Columbidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Columbidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Streptopelia vinacea</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Columbidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Columbidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Columbidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Treron calvus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Columbidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Columbidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Columbidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Treron waalia</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Columbidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Columbidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Columbidae spp.

FAUNA

<i>Treron waalia</i> (cont./suite)	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Turtur abyssinicus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Columbidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Columbidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Columbidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
<i>Turtur afer</i>	Del	GH	04/03/07	
	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Columbidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Columbidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Columbidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
<i>Turtur brehmeri</i>	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Columbidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Columbidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Columbidae spp.
<i>Turtur tympanistria</i>	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Columbidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Columbidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Columbidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
	III	GH	26/02/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	

CORACIIFORMES

BUCEROTIDAE (E) Hornbills; (S) Búceros o calaos; (F) Calaos

<i>Aceros</i> spp.	II		11/06/92	
<i>Aceros narcondami</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		11/06/92	Included in <i>Aceros</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Aceros</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Aceros</i> spp.
<i>Aceros nipalensis</i>	I		11/06/92	
<i>Anorrhinus</i> spp.	II		11/06/92	Includes generic synonym <i>Ptilolaemus</i> . Incluye el sinónimo genérico <i>Ptilolaemus</i> . Inclut le synonyme générique <i>Ptilolaemus</i> .
<i>Anthracoceros</i> spp.	II		11/06/92	
<i>Berenicornis</i> spp.	II		11/06/92	Formerly included in <i>Aceros</i> spp. Anteriormente incluida en <i>Aceros</i> spp. Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Aceros</i> spp.
<i>Buceros</i> spp.	II		11/06/92	
<i>Buceros bicornis</i>	II		01/07/75	
	I		11/06/92	All subspecies. Todas las subespecies. Toutes les sous-espèces.
<i>Buceros bicornis homrai</i>	I		28/06/79	
	I		11/06/92	Included in <i>Buceros bicornis</i> . Incluida en <i>Buceros bicornis</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Buceros bicornis</i> .
<i>Buceros hydrocorax</i>	II		18/01/90	
	II		11/06/92	Included in <i>Buceros</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Buceros</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Buceros</i> spp.
<i>Buceros hydrocorax hydrocorax</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		18/01/90	Included in <i>Buceros hydrocorax</i> . Incluida en <i>Buceros hydrocorax</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Buceros hydrocorax</i> .

FAUNA

<i>Buceros rhinoceros</i>	II		18/01/90	
	II		11/06/92	Included in <i>Buceros</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Buceros</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Buceros</i> spp.
<i>Buceros rhinoceros rhinoceros</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		18/01/90	Included in <i>Buceros rhinoceros</i> . Incluida en <i>Buceros rhinoceros</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Buceros rhinoceros</i> .
<i>Penelopides</i> spp.	II		11/06/92	
<i>Rhinoplax vigil</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Rhyticeros</i> spp.	II		11/06/92	Formerly included in <i>Aceros</i> spp. Anteriormente incluida en <i>Aceros</i> spp. Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Aceros</i> spp.
<i>Rhyticeros subruficollis</i>	I		11/06/92	
CUCULIFORMES				
MUSOPHAGIDAE (E) Turacos; (S) Turacos; (F) Touracos				
<i>Musophagidae</i> spp.	III	GH	26/02/76	Listing subsequently changed to named species. Inclusión modificada ulteriormente para citar las especies. Inscription modifiée ultérieurement pour citer les espèces.
<i>Corythaeola cristata</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in <i>Musophagidae</i> spp. Anteriormente incluida en <i>Musophagidae</i> spp. Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Musophagidae</i> spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Crinifer piscator</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in <i>Musophagidae</i> spp. Anteriormente incluida en <i>Musophagidae</i> spp. Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Musophagidae</i> spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Musophaga violacea</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in <i>Musophagidae</i> spp. Anteriormente incluida en <i>Musophagidae</i> spp. Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Musophagidae</i> spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Tauraco</i> spp.	II		16/02/95	
<i>Tauraco corythaix</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		16/02/95	Included in <i>Tauraco</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Tauraco</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Tauraco</i> spp.
<i>Tauraco macrorhynchus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in <i>Musophagidae</i> spp. Anteriormente incluida en <i>Musophagidae</i> spp. Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Musophagidae</i> spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	II		16/02/95	Included in <i>Tauraco</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Tauraco</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Tauraco</i> spp.
<i>Tauraco porphyreolophus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		16/02/95	Included in <i>Tauraco</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Tauraco</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Tauraco</i> spp.

FAUNA

FALCONIFORMES (E) Eagles, falcons, hawks, vultures; (S) Águilas, halcones, gavilanes, buitres; (F) Aigles, faucons, éperviers, vautours

FALCONIFORMES spp.	II		28/06/79	Excludes Cathartidae spp. Excluye Cathartidae spp. Exclut Cathartidae spp.
ACCIPITRIDAE (E) Hawks, eagles; (S) Gavilanes, águilas; (F) Aigles, milan de Wilson, pygargues				
Accipitridae spp.	III	CR	28/10/76	All Costa Rican species (see the individual species entries below). Todas las especies de Costa Rica (véanse las entradas correspondientes a las especies <i>infra</i>). Toutes les espèces du Costa Rica (voir les entrées pour chaque espèce ci-dessous).
<i>Accipiter bicolor</i>	III	CR	28/10/76	Included in Accipitridae spp. Incluida en Accipitridae spp. Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Accipiter cooperii</i>	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
	III	CR	28/10/76	Included in Accipitridae spp. Incluida en Accipitridae spp. Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
<i>Accipiter gentilis</i>	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
	II		04/02/77	
<i>Accipiter gundlachi</i>	II		04/02/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	II		04/02/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Accipiter striatus</i>	III	CR	28/10/76	Included in Accipitridae spp. Incluida en Accipitridae spp. Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Accipiter superciliosus</i>	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
	III	CR	28/10/76	Included in Accipitridae spp. Incluida en Accipitridae spp. Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
<i>Aegypius monachus</i>	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
	II		04/02/77	
<i>Aquila</i> spp.	III	TN	22/04/76	
	II		04/02/77	

FAUNA

	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Aquila adalberti</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	SA	10/06/96	
<i>Aquila chrysaetos</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	CA	09/07/75	
	II/w	CA	15/04/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Aquila heliaca</i>	I		04/02/77	
	I/r	SA	10/06/96	
<i>Asturina nitida</i>	III	CR	28/10/76	Included in Accipitridae spp. Incluida en Accipitridae spp. Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Busarellus nigricollis</i>	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
	III	CR	28/10/76	Included in Accipitridae spp. Incluida en Accipitridae spp. Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Buteo albicaudatus</i>	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
	III	CR	28/10/76	Included in Accipitridae spp. Incluida en Accipitridae spp. Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Buteo albonotatus</i>	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
	III	CR	28/10/76	Included in Accipitridae spp. Incluida en Accipitridae spp. Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Buteo brachyurus</i>	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
	III	CR	28/10/76	Included in Accipitridae spp. Incluida en Accipitridae spp. Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Buteo jamaicensis</i>	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
	III	CR	28/10/76	Included in Accipitridae spp. Incluida en Accipitridae spp. Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Buteo magnirostris</i>	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
	III	CR	28/10/76	Included in Accipitridae spp. Incluida en Accipitridae spp. Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	

FAUNA

<i>Buteo magnirostris</i> (cont./suite)	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Buteo platypterus</i>	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
	III	CR	28/10/76	Included in Accipitridae spp. Incluida en Accipitridae spp. Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp.
<i>Buteo swainsoni</i>	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
	III	CR	28/10/76	Included in Accipitridae spp. Incluida en Accipitridae spp. Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp.
<i>Buteogallus anthracinus</i>	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
	III	CR	28/10/76	Included in Accipitridae spp. Incluida en Accipitridae spp. Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp.
<i>Buteogallus meridionalis</i>	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
	III	CR	28/10/76	Included in Accipitridae spp. Incluida en Accipitridae spp. Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp.
<i>Buteogallus subtilis</i>	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
	III	CR	28/10/76	Included in Accipitridae spp. Incluida en Accipitridae spp. Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp.
<i>Buteogallus urubitunga</i>	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
	III	CR	28/10/76	Included in Accipitridae spp. Incluida en Accipitridae spp. Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp.
<i>Chondrohierax uncinatus</i>	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
	III	CR	28/10/76	Included in Accipitridae spp. Incluida en Accipitridae spp. Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp.
<i>Chondrohierax uncinatus wilsonii</i>	I		04/02/77	
	I/r	SA	10/06/96	
<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	III	CR	28/10/76	Included in Accipitridae spp. Incluida en Accipitridae spp. Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp.
	II		04/02/77	

FAUNA

<i>Circus cyaneus</i> (cont./suite)	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Elanoides forficatus</i>	III	CR	28/10/76	Included in Accipitridae spp. Incluida en Accipitridae spp. Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
<i>Elanus leucurus</i>	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
	III	CR	28/10/76	Included in Accipitridae spp. Incluida en Accipitridae spp. Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
<i>Geranospiza caerulescens</i>	II		28/06/79	
	III	CR	28/10/76	Included in Accipitridae spp. Incluida en Accipitridae spp. Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Gypaetus barbatus</i>	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
	III	TN	22/04/76	
	II		04/02/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Gypaetus barbatus meridionalis</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included in <i>Gypaetus barbatus</i> . Incluida en <i>Gypaetus barbatus</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Gypaetus barbatus</i> .
<i>Gyps fulvus</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	II		04/02/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Haliaeetus spp.</i>	II		04/02/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Haliaeetus albicilla</i>	I		04/02/77	
	I/r	SA	10/06/96	
<i>Haliaeetus albicilla groenlandicus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r		04/02/77	Included in <i>Haliaeetus albicilla</i> . Incluida en <i>Haliaeetus albicilla</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Haliaeetus albicilla</i> .
<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i>	I		04/02/77	
	I/r	SA	10/06/96	
	II		12/01/05	
	II/r	SA	12/01/05	
<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus alascanus</i>	III	CA	16/11/75	
	I		04/02/77	Included in <i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i> . Incluida en <i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i> .
<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus leucocephalus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		04/02/77	Included in <i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i> . Incluida en <i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i> .

FAUNA

<i>Harpagus bidentatus</i>	III	CR	28/10/76	Included in Accipitridae spp. Incluida en Accipitridae spp. Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Harpia harpyja</i>	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
	I		01/07/75	
<i>Harpyhaliaetus solitarius</i>	I/r	SA	10/06/96	
	III	CR	28/10/76	Included in Accipitridae spp. Incluida en Accipitridae spp. Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp.
<i>Harpyopsis novaeguineae</i>	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
	II		04/02/77	
<i>Hieraaetus fasciatus</i>	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
	III	TN	22/04/76	
	Del		01/07/77	
<i>Hieraaetus pennatus</i>	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
	III	TN	22/04/76	
	Del		01/07/77	
<i>Ictinia mississippiensis</i>	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
	III	CR	28/10/76	Included in Accipitridae spp. Incluida en Accipitridae spp. Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Ictinia plumbea</i>	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
	III	CR	28/10/76	Included in Accipitridae spp. Incluida en Accipitridae spp. Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Leptodon cayanensis</i>	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
	III	CR	28/10/76	Included in Accipitridae spp. Incluida en Accipitridae spp. Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Leucopternis albicollis</i>	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
	III	CR	28/10/76	Included in Accipitridae spp. Incluida en Accipitridae spp. Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
	III/w	DK	28/06/79	

FAUNA

<i>Leucopternis princeps</i>	III	CR	28/10/76	Included in Accipitridae spp. Incluida en Accipitridae spp. Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Leucopternis semiplumbea</i>	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
	III	CR	28/10/76	Included in Accipitridae spp. Incluida en Accipitridae spp. Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
<i>Milvus milvus</i>	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
	II		04/02/77	
<i>Morphnus guianensis</i>	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
	III	CR	28/10/76	Included in Accipitridae spp. Incluida en Accipitridae spp. Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
<i>Parabuteo unicinctus</i>	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
	III	CR	28/10/76	Included in Accipitridae spp. Incluida en Accipitridae spp. Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp.
<i>Pithecophaga jefferyi</i>	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
<i>Rostrhamus sociabilis</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	SA	10/06/96	
	III	CR	28/10/76	Included in Accipitridae spp. Incluida en Accipitridae spp. Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp.
<i>Spizaetus ornatus</i>	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
<i>Spizaetus tyrannus</i>	III	CR	28/10/76	Included in Accipitridae spp. Incluida en Accipitridae spp. Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Spizastur melanoleucus</i>	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
	III	CR	28/10/76	Included in Accipitridae spp. Incluida en Accipitridae spp. Inscrit sous Accipitridae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	

FAUNA

	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
	III/w	DK	28/06/79	
CATHARTIDAE (E) New World vultures; (S) Buitres del Nuevo Mundo; (F) Vautours du Nouveau Monde				
<i>Gymnogyps californianus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	SA	10/06/96	
<i>Sarcoramphus papa</i>	III	HN	13/04/87	
	III/r	AT	13/04/87	
	III/w	AT	26/09/90	
<i>Vultur gryphus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	SA	10/06/96	
FALCONIDAE (E) Falcons; (S) Halcones; (F) Faucons				
Falconidae spp.	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	CA	09/07/75	
	II/w	CA	15/04/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
<i>Falco araeus</i>	II		01/07/75	Included in Falconidae spp. Incluida en Falconidae spp. Inscrit sous Falconidae spp.
	I		04/02/77	
	I/r	SA	10/06/96	
<i>Falco jugger</i>	II		01/07/75	Included in Falconidae spp. Incluida en Falconidae spp. Inscrit sous Falconidae spp.
	I		01/08/85	
	I/r	AT	01/08/85	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
	I/r	SA	10/06/96	
<i>Falco newtoni</i>	II		01/07/75	Included in Falconidae spp. Incluida en Falconidae spp. Inscrit sous Falconidae spp.
	II		28/06/79	Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
	I		16/02/95	Population of Seychelles Población de Seychelles Population des Seychelles
	II		16/02/95	All populations except those included in Appendix I. Todas las poblaciones, excepto las incluidas en el Apéndice I. Toutes les populations sauf celles de l'Annexe I.
	I/r	SA	10/06/96	
<i>Falco newtoni aldabranus</i>	II		01/07/75	Included in Falconidae spp. Incluida en Falconidae spp. Inscrit sous Falconidae spp.
	I		04/02/77	
	I		16/02/95	Replaced by " <i>Falco newtoni</i> , population of Seychelles". Sustituida por " <i>Falco newtoni</i> , población de Seychelles". Remplacé par " <i>Falco newtoni</i> , population des Seychelles".
<i>Falco pelegrinoides</i>	II		01/07/75	Included in Falconidae spp. Incluida en Falconidae spp. Inscrit sous Falconidae spp.
	I		04/02/77	
	I/r	SA	10/06/96	
<i>Falco pelegrinoides babylonicus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		04/02/77	Included in <i>Falco pelegrinoides</i> . Incluida en <i>Falco pelegrinoides</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Falco pelegrinoides</i> .

FAUNA

<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	II		01/07/75		
	I		04/02/77		All subspecies. Todas las subespecies. Toutes les sous-espèces.
	I/r	SA	10/06/96		
	I/r	PW	15/07/04		
<i>Falco peregrinus anatum</i>	I		01/07/75		
	I		04/02/77		Included in <i>Falco peregrinus</i> . Incluida en <i>Falco peregrinus</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Falco peregrinus</i> .
<i>Falco peregrinus peregrinus</i>	I		01/07/75		
	I		04/02/77		Included in <i>Falco peregrinus</i> . Incluida en <i>Falco peregrinus</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Falco peregrinus</i> .
<i>Falco peregrinus tundrius</i>	I		01/07/75		
	I		04/02/77		Included in <i>Falco peregrinus</i> . Incluida en <i>Falco peregrinus</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Falco peregrinus</i> .
<i>Falco punctatus</i>	II		01/07/75		Included in Falconidae spp. Incluida en Falconidae spp. Inscrit sous Falconidae spp.
	I		04/02/77		
<i>Falco rusticolus</i>	I/r	SA	10/06/96		
	II		01/07/75		Included in Falconidae spp. Incluida en Falconidae spp. Inscrit sous Falconidae spp.
	I		28/06/79		
	I		06/06/81		All populations except those included in Appendix II. Todas las poblaciones, excepto las incluidas en el Apéndice II. Toutes les populations sauf celles de l'Annexe II.
	II		06/06/81		N. American population. Población de América del Norte. Population d'Amérique du Nord.
	I		01/08/85		All populations. Todas las poblaciones. Toutes les population.
	I/r	AT	01/08/85		
	I/w	AT	06/01/89		
	I/r	SA	10/06/96		

PANDIONIDAE (E) Osprey; (S) Águila pescadora, Águila sangual, Gavilán pescador, Guincho, (F) Aigle pêcheur, Balbugard fluviatile, Balbuzard pêcheur

<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	III	CA	16/11/75		
	III	TN	22/04/76		
	III	CR	28/10/76		
	II		04/02/77		
	II		28/06/79		Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.

SAGITTARIIDAE (E) Secretary-bird; (S) Secretario, Serpentario, (F) Messenger sagittaire, Secrétaire des serpents, Serpentaire

<i>Sagittarius serpentarius</i>	III	GH	26/02/76		
	III/r	DK	24/10/77		
	II		28/06/79		Included in FALCONIFORMES spp. Incluida en FALCONIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous FALCONIFORMES spp.
	III/w	DK	28/06/79		

GALLIFORMES

CRACIDAE (E) Chachalacas, curassows, guans; (S) Chachalacas, hocos, paujís; (F) Ortalides, hoccas, pénélopes

<i>Crax alberti</i>	III	CO	21/09/88		
<i>Crax blumenbachii</i>	I		01/07/75		
<i>Crax daubentoni</i>	III	CO	21/09/88		

FAUNA

<i>Crax globulosa</i>	III	CO	21/09/88
<i>Crax rubra</i>	III	CR	28/10/76
	III/r	DK	24/10/77
	III	GT	23/04/81
	III/w	DK	01/01/84
	III	HN	13/04/87
	III/r	AT	13/04/87
	III	CO	21/09/88
	III/w	AT	26/09/90
<i>Mitu mitu</i>	I		01/07/75
<i>Oreophasis derbianus</i>	I		01/07/75
<i>Ortalis vetula</i>	III	GT	23/04/81
	III	HN	13/04/87
	III/r	AT	13/04/87
	III/w	AT	26/09/90
<i>Pauxi pauxi</i>	III	CO	21/09/88
<i>Penelope albipennis</i>	I		06/06/81
<i>Penelope purpurascens</i>	III	HN	13/04/87
	III/r	AT	13/04/87
	III/w	AT	26/09/90
<i>Penelopina nigra</i>	III	GT	23/04/81
<i>Pipile jacutinga</i>	I		01/07/75
<i>Pipile pipile</i>	I		01/07/75

MEGAPODIIDAE (E) Megapodes, scrubfowl; (S) Megapodios; (F) Mégapode maléo

<i>Macrocephalon maleo</i>	I		01/07/75
<i>Megapodius nicobariensis abbotti</i>	II		01/07/75
	Del		22/10/87
<i>Megapodius nicobariensis nicobariensis</i>	II		01/07/75
	Del		22/10/87

PHASIANIDAE (E) Grouse, guineafowl, partridges, pheasants, tragopans; (S) Lapópodos, gallinas de Guinea, perdices, faisanes, francolines; (F) Tétras, pintades, perdrix, faisans, tragopans

<i>Agelastes meleagrides</i>	III	GH	26/02/76
	III/r	DK	24/10/77
	III/w	DK	01/01/84
	Del	GH	04/03/07
<i>Arborophila campbelli</i>	III	MY	13/11/86
	Del	MY	22/05/09
<i>Arborophila charltonii</i>	III	MY	13/11/86
	Del	MY	22/05/09
<i>Argusianus argus</i>	II		01/07/75
<i>Caloperdix ocellus</i>	III	MY	13/11/86
	Del	MY	22/05/09
<i>Catreus wallichii</i>	II		01/07/75
	I		28/06/79
<i>Colinus virginianus ridgwayi</i>	I		01/07/75
<i>Crossoptilon crossoptilon</i>	I		01/07/75
<i>Crossoptilon mantchuricum</i>	I		01/07/75
<i>Cyrtonyx montezumae mearnsi</i>	II		01/07/75
	II		28/06/79
	Del		11/06/92
<i>Cyrtonyx montezumae merriami</i>	I		01/07/75
	Del		28/06/79
<i>Cyrtonyx montezumae montezumae</i>	II		01/07/75
	Del		11/06/92
<i>Francolinus ochropectus</i>	II		01/07/75
	Del		18/01/90

Population of US deleted; only MX population remaining.
Población de US suprimida; sólo queda la población de MX.
La population d'US est supprimée; ne reste que la population du MX.

FAUNA

<i>Fringilla monticola</i>	II		01/07/75	
	Del		18/01/90	
<i>Gallus sonneratii</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Ithaginis cruentus</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Lophophorus impejanus</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Lophophorus lhuysii</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Lophophorus sclateri</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Lophura edwardsi</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Lophura erythrophthalma</i>	III	MY	13/11/86	
	Del	MY	22/05/09	
<i>Lophura ignita</i>	III	MY	13/11/86	
	Del	MY	22/05/09	
<i>Lophura imperialis</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Lophura swinhoii</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Melanoperdix niger</i>	III	MY	13/11/86	
	Del	MY	22/05/09	
<i>Meleagris ocellata</i>	III	GT	23/04/81	
<i>Pavo muticus</i>	II		04/02/77	
<i>Polyplectron bicalcaratum</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Polyplectron germaini</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Polyplectron inopinatum</i>	III	MY	13/11/86	
	Del	MY	22/05/09	
<i>Polyplectron malacense</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Polyplectron napoleonis</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Polyplectron schleiermacheri</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly included in <i>Polyplectron malacense</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Polyplectron malacense</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Polyplectron malacense</i> .
<i>Rheinardia ocellata</i>	III	MY	13/11/86	
	I		22/10/87	
<i>Rhizothera dulitensis</i>	III	MY	13/11/86	Formerly included in <i>Rhizothera longirostris</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Rhizothera longirostris</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Rhizothera longirostris</i> .
	Del	MY	22/05/09	
<i>Rhizothera longirostris</i>	III	MY	13/11/86	
	Del	MY	22/05/09	
<i>Rollulus rouloul</i>	III	MY	13/11/86	
	Del	MY	22/05/09	
<i>Syrmaticus ellioti</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Syrmaticus humiae</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Syrmaticus mikado</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Tetrao mlokosiewiczi</i>	II		04/02/77	
	Del		22/10/87	
<i>Tetraogallus caspius</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Tetraogallus tibetanus</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Tragopan blythii</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Tragopan caboti</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Tragopan melanocephalus</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Tragopan satyra</i>	III	NP	16/11/75	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
<i>Tympanuchus cupido attwateri</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Tympanuchus cupido pinnatus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	Del		28/06/79	

GRUIFORMES

GRUIDAE (E) Cranes; (S) Grullas; (F) Grues				
Gruidae spp.	II		01/08/85	
	II/r	AT	01/08/85	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Anthropoides virgo</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	Del		01/07/77	

FAUNA

	II		29/07/83	
	II/r	AT	29/07/83	
	II		01/08/85	Included in Gruidae spp. Incluida en Gruidae spp. Inscrit sous Gruidae spp.
<i>Balearica regulorum</i>	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II		01/07/75	
	II		01/08/85	Included in Gruidae spp. Incluida en Gruidae spp. Inscrit sous Gruidae spp.
<i>Grus americana</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Grus canadensis nesiotis</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Grus canadensis pratensis</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		01/08/85	Included in Gruidae spp. Incluida en Gruidae spp. Inscrit sous Gruidae spp.
<i>Grus canadensis pulla</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Grus grus</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	Del		01/07/77	
	II		01/08/85	Included in Gruidae spp. Incluida en Gruidae spp. Inscrit sous Gruidae spp.
<i>Grus japonensis</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Grus leucogeranus</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Grus monacha</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Grus nigricollis</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Grus vipio</i>	I		01/07/75	
OTIDIDAE (E) Bustards; (S) Avutardas; (F) Outardes				
Otididae spp.	II		22/10/87	
<i>Ardeotis nigriceps</i>	II		01/07/75	
	I		28/06/79	
<i>Chlamydotis macqueenii</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly included in <i>Chlamydotis undulata</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Chlamydotis undulata</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Chlamydotis undulata</i> .
	I		28/06/79	
	I/r	CH	28/06/79	
<i>Chlamydotis undulata</i>	II		01/07/75	
	I		28/06/79	
	I/r	CH	28/06/79	
<i>Houbaropsis bengalensis</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Otis tarda</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		22/10/87	Included in Otididae spp. Incluida en Otididae spp. Inscrit sous Otididae spp.
<i>Tetrax tetrax</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	Del		01/07/77	
	II		22/10/87	Included in Otididae spp. Incluida en Otididae spp. Inscrit sous Otididae spp.
PEDIONOMIDAE (E) Plains-wanderer; (S) Torillo australiano; (F) Pédionome errant, hémipode à collier				
<i>Pedionomus torquatus</i>	II		28/06/79	
	II/r	CH	28/06/79	
	Del		18/09/97	
RALLIDAE (E) Rails; (S) Rascones; (F) Râle sylvestre				
<i>Gallirallus australis hectori</i>	II		01/07/75	
	Del		18/09/97	
<i>Gallirallus sylvestris</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Porphyrio porphyrio</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	Del		01/07/77	

RHYNOCHETIDAE (E) Kagou; (S) Kagús; (F) Kagou huppé

<i>Rhynochetos jubatus</i>	I		01/07/75
----------------------------	---	--	----------

TURNICIDAE (E) Buttonquail; (S) Turnícidos; (F) Turnix à poitrine noire

<i>Turnix melanogaster</i>	II		28/06/79
	II/r	CH	28/06/79
	II/w	CH	20/03/87
	Del		18/09/97

PASSERIFORMES**ATRICHORNITHIDAE** (E) Scrub-birds; (S) Corredor chillón; (F) Atrichorne bruyant

<i>Atrichornis clamosus</i>	I		01/07/75
-----------------------------	---	--	----------

COTINGIDAE (E) Cotingas; (S) Cotingas; (F) Cotingas, coqs-de-roche

<i>Cephalopterus ornatus</i>	III	CO	21/09/88
<i>Cephalopterus penduliger</i>	III	CO	21/09/88
<i>Cotinga maculata</i>	I		01/07/75
<i>Rupicola</i> spp.	II		01/07/75
<i>Xipholena atropurpurea</i>	I		01/07/75

EMBERIZIDAE (E) Cardinals, tanagers; (S) Cardenales; (F) Cardinal vert, paroares, calliste superbe

<i>Gubernatrix cristata</i>	III	UY	14/07/76
	III/r	DK	24/10/77
	III/w	DK	01/01/84
	II		22/10/87
<i>Paroaria capitata</i>	II		22/10/87
<i>Paroaria coronata</i>	II		22/10/87
<i>Tangara fastuosa</i>	II		18/09/97

ESTRILDIDAE (E) Mannikins, waxbills; (S) Estrilds, capuchinos, diamantes; (F) Amadine cou-coupé, estrilds, amarantes, capucins, bengalis, etc.

<i>Amadina fasciata</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Amandava formosa</i>	II		18/09/97	
<i>Amandava subflava</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Estrilda astrild</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Estrilda caeruleascens</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Estrilda melpoda</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	

FAUNA

<i>Estrilda troglodytes</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
<i>Lagonosticta larvata vinacea</i>	Del	GH	04/03/07	
	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
<i>Lagonosticta rara</i>	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
<i>Lagonosticta rubricata</i>	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Lagonosticta rufopicta</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
<i>Lagonosticta senegala</i>	Del	GH	04/03/07	
	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
<i>Lonchura bicolor</i>	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
<i>Lonchura cantans</i>	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Lonchura cucullata</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
<i>Lonchura fringilloides</i>	Del	GH	04/03/07	
	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	

FAUNA

<i>Lonchura oryzivora</i>	II		18/09/97	
<i>Mandingoa nitidula</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Nesocharis capistrata</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Nigrita bicolor</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Nigrita canicapilla</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Nigrita fusconota</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Nigrita luteifrons</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Ortygospiza atricollis</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Parmoptila rubrifrons</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Pholidornis rufica</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Poephila cincta cincta</i>	II		17/10/80	
<i>Pyrenestes ostrinus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	

FAUNA

<i>Pytilia hypogrammica</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Pytilia phoenicoptera</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Spermophaga haematina</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Stagonopleura oculata</i>	II		28/06/79	
	Del		22/10/87	
<i>Uraeginthus bengalus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
FRINGILLIDAE (E) Finches; (S) Pinzones, carduelinos; (F) Chardonnerets, serins				
Fringillidae spp.	III	GH	26/02/76	Listing subsequently changed to named species. Inclusión modificada ulteriormente para citar las especies. Inscription modifiée ultérieurement pour citer les espèces.
<i>Carduelis cucullata</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Carduelis yarrellii</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Serinus gularis canicapilla</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Fringillidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Fringillidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Fringillidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Serinus leucopygius</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Fringillidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Fringillidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Fringillidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Serinus mozambicus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Fringillidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Fringillidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Fringillidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
HIRUNDINIDAE (E) Martin; (S) Golondrinas, aviones; (F) Hirondelle à lunettes				
<i>Pseudochelidon sirintarae</i>	II		01/07/75	
	I		18/01/90	
ICTERIDAE (E) Blackbirds; (S) Trupiales o mirlos americanos; (F) Arouge safran				
<i>Xanthopsar flavus</i>	III	UY	14/07/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	I		16/02/95	
MELIPHAGIDAE (E) Honeyeater; (S) Melfagos; (F) Méliphage cornu				

FAUNA

Lichenostomus melanops cassidix I 01/07/75

MUSCICAPIDAE (E) Old World flycatchers; (S) Papamoscas del Viejo Mundo; (F) Gobe-mouches de l'Ancien Monde

Acrocephalus rodericanus III MU 04/12/75

III/r DK 24/10/77

III/w DK 01/01/84

Amytornis goyderi I 01/07/75

Del 28/06/79

Cyornis ruckii II 01/07/75

Dasyornis broadbenti litoralis I 01/07/75

Possibly extinct
Possiblemente extinguida
Peut-être éteint

Dasyornis longirostris I 01/07/75

Garrulax canorus II 19/07/00

Garrulax taewanus II 19/07/00

Formerly included in *Garrulax canorus*
Anteriormente incluida en *Garrulax canorus*
Précédemment inscrit sous *Garrulax canorus*

Leiothrix argenteauris II 18/09/97

Leiothrix lutea II 18/09/97

Liocichla omeiensis II 18/09/97

Picathartes gymnocephalus I 01/07/75

Picathartes oreas I 01/07/75

Psophodes nigrogularis I 01/07/75

II 28/06/79

Del 22/10/87

Terpsiphone bourbonnensis III MU 04/12/75

III/r DK 24/10/77

III/w DK 01/01/84

PARADISAEIDAE (E) Birds of paradise; (S) Aves del paraíso; (F) Paradisiers

Paradisaeidae spp. II 01/07/75

PITTIDAE (E) Pittas; (S) Pitás; (F) Brèves

Pitta guajana III TH 06/12/87

II 18/01/90

Pitta gurneyi III TH 06/12/87

I 18/01/90

Pitta kochi I 01/07/75

Pitta nympha II 01/07/75

PLOCEIDAE (E) Bishops, indigobirds, malimbés, petronias, queleas, sparrows, weavers, whydahs, widowbirds; (S) Tejedores; (F) Tisserins, veuves, etc.

Ploceidae spp. III GH 26/02/76

Listing subsequently changed to named species under Ploceidae and Estrildidae

Inclusión modificada ulteriormente para citar las especies en Ploceidae y Estrildidae

Inscription modifiée ultérieurement pour citer les espèces sous Ploceidae et Estrildidae

Amblyospiza albifrons III GH 26/02/76

Formerly included in Ploceidae spp.
Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp.
Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.

III/r DK 24/10/77

III/w DK 01/01/84

Del GH 04/03/07

Anaplectes melanotis III GH 26/02/76

Formerly included in Ploceidae spp.
Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp.
Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.

III/r DK 24/10/77

III/w DK 01/01/84

Del GH 04/03/07

Anomalospiza imberbis III GH 26/02/76

Formerly included in Ploceidae spp.
Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp.
Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.

III/r DK 24/10/77

FAUNA

<i>Bubalornis albirostris</i>	III/w	DK	01/01/84	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
	III	GH	26/02/76	
<i>Euplectes afer</i>	III/r	DK	24/10/77	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Euplectes ardens</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
<i>Euplectes franciscanus</i>	Del	GH	04/03/07	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III	GH	26/02/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
<i>Euplectes hordeaceus</i>	III/w	DK	01/01/84	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
	III	GH	26/02/76	
<i>Euplectes macrourus</i>	III/r	DK	24/10/77	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Gymnoris dentata</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
<i>Malimbus cassini</i>	Del	GH	04/03/07	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III	GH	26/02/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
<i>Malimbus malimbicus</i>	III/w	DK	01/01/84	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
	III	GH	26/02/76	
<i>Malimbus nitens</i>	III/r	DK	24/10/77	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
	III	GH	26/02/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
	III	GH	26/02/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
	III	GH	26/02/76	

FAUNA

<i>Malimbus rubricollis</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
<i>Malimbus scutatus</i>	Del	GH	04/03/07	
	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
<i>Passer griseus</i>	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
<i>Plocepasser superciliosus</i>	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Ploceus albinucha</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
<i>Ploceus aurantius</i>	Del	GH	04/03/07	
	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
<i>Ploceus cucullatus</i>	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
<i>Ploceus heuglini</i>	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Ploceus luteolus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
<i>Ploceus melanocephalus</i>	Del	GH	04/03/07	
	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	

FAUNA

<i>Ploceus nigerrimus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Ploceus nigricollis</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Ploceus pelzelni</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Ploceus preussi</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Ploceus superciliosus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Ploceus tricolor</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Ploceus vitellinus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Quelea erythrops</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Sporopipes frontalis</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Vidua chalybeata</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Vidua interjecta</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	

FAUNA

	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Vidua larvaticola</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Vidua macroura</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Vidua orientalis</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Vidua raricola</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Vidua togoensis</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Vidua wilsoni</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Ploceidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Ploceidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Ploceidae spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	

PYCNONOTIDAE (E) Bulbuls; (S) Bulbul corona de paja; (F) Bulbul à tête jaune

Pycnonotus zeylanicus II 18/09/97

STURNIDAE (E) Mynahs (starlings); (S) Estorninos, picabueyes; (F) Mainate religieux

Gracula religiosa III TH 11/06/92

II 18/09/97

Leucopsar rothschildi I 01/07/75

ZOSTEROPIDAE (E) White-eyes; (S) Ojiblanco de cresta blanca; (F) Zostérops à poitrine blanche

Zosterops albogularis I 01/07/75

PELECANIFORMES

FREGATIDAE (E) Frigatebirds; (S) Rabihorcado ventriblanco; (F) Frégate d'Andrews

Fregata andrewsi I 01/07/75

PELECANIDAE (E) Pelicans; (S) Pelicano; (F) Pélican frisé

Pelecanus crispus II 01/07/75

I 29/07/83

I/r AT 29/07/83

I/w AT 06/01/89

SULIDAE (E) Boobies; (S) Alcatraces, piqueros; (F) Fou d'Abbott

<i>Papasula abbotti</i>	I	01/07/75
-------------------------	---	----------

PICIFORMES**CAPITONIDAE** (E) Barbets; (S) Pájaro compás; (F) Caebézon toucan

<i>Semnornis ramphastinus</i>	III	CO	28/05/89
	III/r	DE	28/05/89
	III/r	ES	28/05/89
	III/r	LU	28/05/89
	III/r	NL	29/06/89
	III/r	PT	28/07/89
	III/w	LU	09/01/90
	III/w	DE	25/07/90
	III/w	PT	03/08/90
	III/w	ES	23/10/90
	III/w	NL	11/01/91

PICIDAE (E) Woodpeckers; (S) Pájaros carpenteros; (F) Pics

<i>Campephilus imperialis</i>	I	01/07/75
<i>Dryocopus javensis richardsi</i>	I	01/07/75
<i>Picus squamatus flavirostris</i>	II	01/07/75
	Del	22/10/87

RAMPHASTIDAE (E) Toucans; (S) Tucanes; (F) Toucans

<i>Bailloni bailloni</i>	III	AR	11/06/92
<i>Pteroglossus aracari</i>	II		11/06/92
<i>Pteroglossus castanotis</i>	III	AR	11/06/92
<i>Pteroglossus viridis</i>	II		11/06/92
<i>Ramphastos dicolorus</i>	III	AR	11/06/92
<i>Ramphastos sulfuratus</i>	III	GT	23/04/81
	II		11/06/92
<i>Ramphastos toco</i>	II		11/06/92
<i>Ramphastos tucanus</i>	II		11/06/92
<i>Ramphastos vitellinus</i>	II		11/06/92
<i>Selenidera maculirostris</i>	III	AR	11/06/92

PODICIPEDIFORMES**PODICIPEDIDAE** (E) Grebes; (S) Somorjujos, zampullines; (F) Grèbe géant

<i>Podilymbus gigas</i>	I	01/07/75
-------------------------	---	----------

PROCELLARIIFORMES**DIOMEDEIDAE** (E) Albatrosses; (S) Albatros; (F) Albatros de Steller

<i>Phoebastria albatrus</i>	I	01/07/75
-----------------------------	---	----------

PSITTACIFORMES

PSITTACIFORMES spp.	II	06/06/81	Excludes <i>Melopsittacus undulatus</i> , <i>Nymphicus hollandicus</i> , <i>Psittacula krameri</i> . Excluye <i>Melopsittacus undulatus</i> , <i>Nymphicus hollandicus</i> , <i>Psittacula krameri</i> . Exclut <i>Melopsittacus undulatus</i> , <i>Nymphicus hollandicus</i> , <i>Psittacula krameri</i> .
---------------------	----	----------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

PSITTACIFORMES spp. (cont./suite)	II/r	CH	06/06/81	<p>Reservation not applicable to <i>Amazona agilis</i>, <i>Amazona collaria</i>, <i>Amazona dufresniana</i> after 15/04/85), <i>Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus</i>, <i>Ara</i> spp., <i>Cacatua tenuirostris</i>, <i>Calyptorhynchus lathamii</i>, <i>Coracopsis</i> spp. (except/sauf <i>Coracopsis nigra barklyi</i>) (after 01/01/82), <i>Cyanoliseus patagonus</i>, <i>Cyanoramphus malherbi</i>, <i>Cyanoramphus unicolor</i>, <i>Eunymphicus cornutus</i>, <i>Neophema splendida</i>, <i>Northiella haematogaster narethae</i>, <i>Ognorhynchus icterotis</i> (after 29/07/83), <i>Poicephalus robustus</i>, <i>Polytelis alexandrae</i>, <i>Probosciger aterrimus</i>, <i>Prosopieia</i> spp. (except/excepto/sauf <i>Prosopieia personata</i>) (after 01/01/82), <i>Psittrichas fulgidus</i>, <i>Tanygnathus lucionensis</i>, <i>Trichoglossinae</i> spp. (except <i>Phigys solitarius</i>) (after 01/01/82).</p> <p>Reserva no aplicable a: <i>Amazona agilis</i>, <i>Amazona collaria</i>, <i>Amazona dufresniana</i> (después de 15/04/85), <i>Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus</i>, <i>Ara</i> spp., <i>Cacatua tenuirostris</i>, <i>Calyptorhynchus lathamii</i>, <i>Coracopsis</i> spp. (excepto <i>Coracopsis nigra barklyi</i>) (después de 01/01/82), <i>Cyanoliseus patagonus</i>, <i>Cyanoramphus malherbi</i>, <i>Cyanoramphus unicolor</i>, <i>Eunymphicus cornutus</i>, <i>Neophema splendida</i>, <i>Northiella haematogaster narethae</i>, <i>Ognorhynchus icterotis</i> (después de 29/07/83), <i>Poicephalus robustus</i>, <i>Polytelis alexandrae</i>, <i>Probosciger aterrimus</i>, <i>Prosopieia</i> spp. (excepto <i>Prosopieia personata</i>) (después de 01/01/82), <i>Psittrichas fulgidus</i>, <i>Tanygnathus lucionensis</i>, <i>Trichoglossinae</i> spp. (excepto <i>Phigys solitarius</i>) (después de 01/01/82).</p> <p>Réserve non applicable à: <i>Amazona agilis</i>, <i>Amazona collaria</i>, <i>Amazona dufresniana</i> (après 15/04/85), <i>Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus</i>, <i>Ara</i> spp., <i>Cacatua tenuirostris</i>, <i>Calyptorhynchus lathamii</i>, <i>Coracopsis</i> spp. (sauf <i>Coracopsis nigra barklyi</i>) (après 01/01/82), <i>Cyanoliseus patagonus</i>, <i>Cyanoramphus malherbi</i>, <i>Cyanoramphus unicolor</i>, <i>Eunymphicus cornutus</i>, <i>Neophema splendida</i>, <i>Northiella haematogaster narethae</i>, <i>Ognorhynchus icterotis</i> (après 29/07/83), <i>Poicephalus robustus</i>, <i>Polytelis alexandrae</i>, <i>Probosciger aterrimus</i>, <i>Prosopieia</i> spp. (sauf <i>Prosopieia personata</i>) (après 01/01/82), <i>Psittrichas fulgidus</i>, <i>Tanygnathus lucionensis</i>, <i>Trichoglossinae</i> spp. (sauf <i>Phigys solitarius</i>) (après 01/01/82).</p>
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	<p>See note under CH. Reservation also not applicable to <i>Cyanoliseus patagonus byroni</i>.</p> <p>Véase nota bajo CH. La reserva tampoco se aplica a <i>Cyanoliseus patagonus byroni</i>.</p> <p>Voir note sous CH. Réserve non applicable à <i>Cyanoliseus patagonus byroni</i>.</p>
	II/w	CH	20/03/87	<p>Reservation withdrawn and replaced by a list of species reservations.</p> <p>Reserva retirada y sustituida por una lista de reservas sobre las especies.</p> <p>Réserve retirée et remplacée par une liste de réserves sur des espèces.</p>
	II/w	LI	20/03/87	<p>Reservation withdrawn and replaced by a list of species reservations.</p> <p>Reserva retirada y sustituida por una lista de reservas sobre las especies.</p> <p>Réserve retirée et remplacée par une liste de réserves sur des espèces.</p>
	II		12/01/05	<p>Excludes <i>Agapornis roseicollis</i>, <i>Melopsittacus undulatus</i>, <i>Nymphicus hollandicus</i>, <i>Psittacula krameri</i>.</p> <p>Excluye <i>Agapornis roseicollis</i>, <i>Melopsittacus undulatus</i>, <i>Nymphicus hollandicus</i>, <i>Psittacula krameri</i>.</p> <p>Exclut <i>Agapornis roseicollis</i>, <i>Melopsittacus undulatus</i>, <i>Nymphicus hollandicus</i>, <i>Psittacula krameri</i>.</p>

CACATUIDAE (E) Cockatoos; (S) Cacatúas; (F) Cacatoès

<i>Cacatua galerita</i>	II		06/06/81	<p>Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp.</p> <p>Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp.</p> <p>Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.</p>
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
<i>Cacatua goffiniana</i>	II		06/06/81	<p>Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp.</p> <p>Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp.</p> <p>Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.</p>
	I		11/06/92	

FAUNA

<i>Cacatua haematuropygia</i>	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	I		11/06/92	
<i>Cacatua moluccensis</i>	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	I		18/01/90	
<i>Cacatua sulphurea</i>	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	I		12/01/05	
<i>Cacatua tenuirostris</i>	II		04/02/77	
	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
<i>Calyptorhynchus lathami</i>	II		04/02/77	
	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
<i>Eolophus roseicapilla</i>	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
<i>Probosciger aterrimus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	I		22/10/87	

LORIIDAE (E) Lories, lorikeets; (S) Loris; (F) Loris, loriquets

<i>Eos histrio</i>	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	I		16/02/95	
Trichoglossinae spp.	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	Except <i>Phigys solitarius</i> . Excepto <i>Phigys solitarius</i> . Sauf <i>Phigys solitarius</i> .
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	Except <i>Phigys solitarius</i> . Excepto <i>Phigys solitarius</i> . Sauf <i>Phigys solitarius</i> .
	II/w	CH	01/01/82	
	II/w	LI	01/01/82	
<i>Vini ultramarina</i>	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	I		18/09/97	

PSITTACIDAE (E) Amazons, macaws, parakeets, parrots; (S) Amazonas, cotorras, guacamayos, periquitos, loros; (F) Amazonas, aras, perruches, perroquets

Psittacidae spp.	III	GH	26/02/76	Listing subsequently changed to named species. Inclusión modificada ulteriormente para citar las especies. Inscription modifiée ultérieurement pour citer les espèces.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	III/w	DK	06/06/81	
<i>Agapornis</i> spp.	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	

FAUNA

<i>Agapornis roseicollis</i>	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	Del		12/01/05	
<i>Amazona aestiva</i>	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
<i>Amazona arausiaca</i>	I		06/06/81	
<i>Amazona auropalliata</i>	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
	I		13/02/03	
	I/r	CH	13/02/03	
	I/r	LI	13/02/03	
	I/r	PH	13/02/03	
<i>Amazona barbadensis</i>	I		06/06/81	
<i>Amazona brasiliensis</i>	I		06/06/81	
<i>Amazona dufresniana</i>	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
	II/w	CH	15/04/85	
	II/w	LI	15/04/85	
<i>Amazona finschi</i>	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	I		12/01/05	
<i>Amazona guildingii</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Amazona imperialis</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Amazona leucocephala</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Amazona ochrocephala</i>	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
<i>Amazona ochrocephala auropalliata</i>	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
	I		13/02/03	
	I/r	CH	13/02/03	
	I/r	LI	13/02/03	
	I/r	PH	13/02/03	
	I		13/09/07	Included in <i>Amazona auropalliata</i> . Incluida en <i>Amazona auropalliata</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Amazona auropalliata</i> .
<i>Amazona ochrocephala belizensis</i>	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
	I		13/02/03	
	I/r	CH	13/02/03	
	I/r	LI	13/02/03	
	I/r	PH	13/02/03	
	I		13/09/07	Included in <i>Amazona oratrix</i> . Incluida en <i>Amazona oratrix</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Amazona oratrix</i> .

FAUNA

<i>Amazona ochrocephala caribaea</i>	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
	I		13/02/03	
	I/r	CH	13/02/03	
	I/r	LI	13/02/03	
	I/r	PH	13/02/03	
	I		13/09/07	Included in <i>Amazona auropalliata</i> . Incluida en <i>Amazona auropalliata</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Amazona auropalliata</i> .
<i>Amazona ochrocephala ochrocephala</i>	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
	II		13/09/07	Included in <i>Amazona ochrocephala</i> . Incluida en <i>Amazona ochrocephala</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Amazona ochrocephala</i> .
<i>Amazona ochrocephala oratrix</i>	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
	I		13/02/03	
	I/r	CH	13/02/03	
	I/r	LI	13/02/03	
	I/r	PH	13/02/03	
	I		13/09/07	Included in <i>Amazona oratrix</i> . Incluida en <i>Amazona oratrix</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Amazona oratrix</i> .
<i>Amazona ochrocephala panamensis</i>	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
	II		13/09/07	Included in <i>Amazona ochrocephala</i> . Incluida en <i>Amazona ochrocephala</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Amazona ochrocephala</i> .
<i>Amazona ochrocephala parvipes</i>	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
	I		13/02/03	
	I/r	CH	13/02/03	
	I/r	LI	13/02/03	
	I/r	PH	13/02/03	
	I		13/09/07	Included in <i>Amazona auropalliata</i> . Incluida en <i>Amazona auropalliata</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Amazona auropalliata</i> .
<i>Amazona ochrocephala tresmariae</i>	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
	I		13/02/03	
	I/r	CH	13/02/03	
	I/r	LI	13/02/03	
	I/r	PH	13/02/03	
	I		13/09/07	Included in <i>Amazona oratrix</i> . Incluida en <i>Amazona oratrix</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Amazona oratrix</i> .

FAUNA

<i>Amazona oratrix</i>	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
	I		13/02/03	
	I/r	CH	13/02/03	
	I/r	LI	13/02/03	
	I/r	PH	13/02/03	
<i>Amazona pretrei</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Amazona rhodocorytha</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Amazona tucumana</i>	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	I		18/01/90	
<i>Amazona versicolor</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Amazona vinacea</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Amazona viridigenalis</i>	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	I		18/09/97	
<i>Amazona vittata</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Anodorhynchus</i> spp.	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	I		22/10/87	
<i>Anodorhynchus glaucus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		22/10/87	Included in <i>Anodorhynchus</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Anodorhynchus</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Anodorhynchus</i> spp.
<i>Anodorhynchus leari</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		22/10/87	Included in <i>Anodorhynchus</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Anodorhynchus</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Anodorhynchus</i> spp.
<i>Ara ambiguus</i>	III	CR	28/10/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	III/w	DK	06/06/81	
	I		01/08/85	
	I/r	AT	01/08/85	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Ara glaucogularis</i>	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	I		29/07/83	Often traded under the incorrect designation <i>Ara caninde</i> . A menudo comercializada con el nombre incorrecto de <i>Ara caninde</i> . Souvent commercialisé sous le nom incorrect d' <i>Ara caninde</i> .
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Ara macao</i>	III	CR	28/10/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	III/w	DK	06/06/81	
	I		01/08/85	
	I/r	AT	01/08/85	
	I/r	CH	01/08/85	
	I/r	LI	01/08/85	
	I/r	SR	01/08/85	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	

FAUNA

<i>Ara militaris</i>	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	I		22/10/87	
<i>Ara rubrogenys</i>	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Aratinga</i> spp.	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
<i>Coracopsis</i> spp.	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	Except <i>Coracopsis nigra barklyi</i> . Excepto <i>Coracopsis nigra barklyi</i> . Sauf <i>Coracopsis nigra barklyi</i> .
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	Except <i>Coracopsis nigra barklyi</i> . Excepto <i>Coracopsis nigra barklyi</i> . Sauf <i>Coracopsis nigra barklyi</i> .
	II/w	CH	01/01/82	
	II/w	LI	01/01/82	
<i>Coracopsis nigra barklyi</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
<i>Cyanoliseus patagonus</i>	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	Reservation not applicable to <i>Cyanoliseus patagonus byroni</i> . Esta reserva no se aplica a <i>Cyanoliseus patagonus byroni</i> . Réserve non applicable à <i>Cyanoliseus patagonus byroni</i> .
<i>Cyanoliseus patagonus bloxami</i>	II		28/06/79	
	II/r	CH	28/06/79	
	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
<i>Cyanopsitta spixii</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Cyanoramphus cookii</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly included in <i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae</i> .
	I		04/02/77	
<i>Cyanoramphus forbesi</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Cyanoramphus malherbi</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.
<i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae</i>	II		01/07/75	Erroneously included in both Appendix I and Appendix II originally. Originalmente inscrita de forma errónea en el Apéndice I y II. Inscrit à l'origine par erreur à la fois à l'Annexe I et à l'Annexe II.
	I		04/02/77	
<i>Cyanoramphus saisseti</i>	II		01/07/75	Formerly included in <i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae</i> .
	I		04/02/77	

FAUNA

<i>Cyanoramphus unicolor</i>	II		01/07/75		
	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.	
<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma coxeni</i>	II		01/07/75		
	I		06/06/81		
<i>Eunymphicus cornutus</i>	II		01/07/75		
	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.	
<i>Guarouba guarouba</i>	I		19/07/00		
	I		01/07/75		
<i>Myiopsitta monachus</i>	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.	
	II/r	CH	06/06/81		
<i>Nandayus nenday</i>	II/r	LI	06/06/81		
	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.	
	II/r	CH	06/06/81		
<i>Neophema chrysogaster</i>	II/r	LI	06/06/81		
	I		01/07/75		
<i>Neophema splendida</i>	I		01/07/75		
	II		04/02/77		
	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.	
<i>Northiella haematogaster narethae</i>	II		04/02/77		
	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.	
<i>Ognorhynchus icterotis</i>	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.	
	II/r	CH	06/06/81		
	II/r	LI	06/06/81		
	II/w	CH	29/07/83		
	II/w	LI	29/07/83		
	I		29/07/83		
	I/r	AT	29/07/83		
	I/w	AT	06/01/89		
	<i>Pezoporus occidentalis</i>	I		01/07/75	Possibly extinct Posiblemente extinguida Peut-être éteint Formerly included in <i>Geopsittacus occidentalis</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Geopsittacus occidentalis</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Geopsittacus occidentalis</i> .
		I		04/02/77	
<i>Pezoporus wallicus</i>	I		04/02/77		
<i>Pionopsitta pileata</i>	I		01/07/75		
<i>Platycercus eximius</i>	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.	
	II/r	CH	06/06/81		
<i>Poicephalus robustus</i>	II/r	LI	06/06/81		
	II		01/07/75		
<i>Poicephalus senegalus</i>	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.	
	II/r	CH	06/06/81		
	II/r	LI	06/06/81		

FAUNA

<i>Polytelis alexandrae</i>	II		04/02/77		
	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.	
<i>Primolius couloni</i>	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.	
	I		13/02/03		
<i>Primolius maracana</i>	I/r	PH			
	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.	
<i>Prosopeia</i> spp.	I		18/01/90		
	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.	
<i>Prosopeia personata</i>	II/r	CH	06/06/81	Except <i>Prosopeia personata</i> . Excepto <i>Prosopeia personata</i> . Sauf <i>Prosopeia personata</i> .	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	Except <i>Prosopeia personata</i> . Excepto <i>Prosopeia personata</i> . Sauf <i>Prosopeia personata</i> .	
	II/w	CH	01/01/82		
	II/w	LI	01/01/82		
<i>Prosopieia personata</i>	II		01/07/75		
	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.	
<i>Psephotus chrysopterygius</i>	I		01/07/75		
<i>Psephotus dissimilis</i>	I		01/07/75		
<i>Psephotus pulcherrimus</i>	I		01/07/75	Possibly extinct Posiblemente extinguida Peut-être éteint	
<i>Psittacula cyanocephala</i>	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.	
	II/r	CH	06/06/81		
<i>Psittacula echo</i>	II/r	LI	06/06/81		
	I		01/07/75		
<i>Psittacula krameri</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in Psittacidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Psittacidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Psittacidae spp.	
<i>Psittacus erithacus</i>	III/r	DK	01/07/77		
	III/w	DK	01/01/84		
	III/r	CH	20/03/87		
	III/r	LI	20/03/87		
	Del	GH	04/03/07		
	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.	
<i>Psittacus erithacus princeps</i>	II/r	CH	06/06/81		
	II/r	LI	06/06/81		
	II/w	CH	28/02/91		
	II/w	LI	28/02/91		
<i>Pyrrhura</i> spp.	I		01/07/75		
	II		16/02/95	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.	
<i>Pyrrhura</i> spp.	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.	
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	Except <i>Pyrrhura cruentata</i> . Excepto <i>Pyrrhura cruentata</i> . Sauf <i>Pyrrhura cruentata</i> .	

FAUNA

<i>Pyrrhura</i> spp. (cont./suite)	II/r	LI	06/06/81	Except <i>Pyrrhura cruentata</i> . Excepto <i>Pyrrhura cruentata</i> . Sauf <i>Pyrrhura cruentata</i> .
<i>Pyrrhura cruentata</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Rhynchopsitta</i> spp.	I		06/06/81	
<i>Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I		06/06/81	Included in <i>Rhynchopsitta</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Rhynchopsitta</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Rhynchopsitta</i> spp.
<i>Rhynchopsitta terrisi</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly included in <i>Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha</i> .
	I		06/06/81	Included in <i>Rhynchopsitta</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Rhynchopsitta</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Rhynchopsitta</i> spp.
<i>Strigops habroptilus</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Tanygnathus lucionensis</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		06/06/81	Included in PSITTACIFORMES spp. Incluida en PSITTACIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous PSITTACIFORMES spp.

RHEIFORMES**RHEIDAE** (E) Rheas; (S) Ñandúes; (F) Nandous

<i>Pterocnemia pennata</i>	I		28/06/79	
<i>Pterocnemia pennata garleppi</i>	II		01/07/75	
	I		28/06/79	Included in <i>Pterocnemia pennata</i> . Incluida en <i>Pterocnemia pennata</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Pterocnemia pennata</i> .
<i>Pterocnemia pennata pennata</i>	II		01/07/75	
	I		28/06/79	Included in <i>Pterocnemia pennata</i> . Incluida en <i>Pterocnemia pennata</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Pterocnemia pennata</i> .
	II		19/07/00	Population of AR. Población de AR. Population d'AR.
	II		13/02/03	
<i>Rhea americana</i>	III	UY	14/07/76	Except subspecies <i>albescens</i> . Excepto la subespecie <i>albescens</i> . Sauf la sous-espèce <i>albescens</i> .
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	II		11/06/92	
<i>Rhea americana albescens</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		11/06/92	Included in <i>Rhea americana</i> . Incluida en <i>Rhea americana</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Rhea americana</i> .

SPHENISCIFORMES**SPHENISCIDAE** (E) Penguins; (S) Pingüinos; (F) Manchots

<i>Spheniscus demersus</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Spheniscus humboldti</i>	I		06/06/81	

STRIGIFORMES (E) Owls; (S) Buhos; (F) Rapaces nocturnes

STRIGIFORMES spp.	II		28/06/79	
-------------------	----	--	----------	--

STRIGIDAE (E) Owls; (S) Buhos; (F) Chouettes, petit-duc géant

Strigidae spp.	III	GH	26/02/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	

FAUNA

Strigidae spp. (cont./suite)	III/w	DK	28/06/79	Reservation withdrawn as family included in Appendix II. Reserva retirada, ya que la familia se ha incluido en el Apéndice II. Réserve retirée du fait de l'inscription de la famille à l'Annexe II.
<i>Bubo bubo</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	II		04/02/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in STRIGIFORMES spp. Incluida en STRIGIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous STRIGIFORMES spp.
<i>Heteroglaux blewitti</i>	I		28/06/79	
<i>Mimizuku gurneyi</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Ninox natalis</i>	I		04/02/77	
<i>Ninox novaeseelandiae undulata</i>	I		04/02/77	
<i>Nyctea scandiaca</i>	III	CA	16/11/75	
	II		04/02/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in STRIGIFORMES spp. Incluida en STRIGIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous STRIGIFORMES spp.
<i>Otus scops</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	Del	TN	01/07/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in STRIGIFORMES spp. Incluida en STRIGIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous STRIGIFORMES spp.
<i>Pyroglaux podargina</i>	II		28/06/79	Included in STRIGIFORMES spp. Incluida en STRIGIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous STRIGIFORMES spp.
	II/r	PW	15/07/04	
<i>Strix nebulosa</i>	III	CA	16/11/75	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in STRIGIFORMES spp. Incluida en STRIGIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous STRIGIFORMES spp.
	III/w	DK	28/06/79	

TYTONIDAE (E) Barn owls; (S) Lechuzas; (F) Effraie de Soumagne

Tytonidae spp.	III	GH	26/02/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	II		28/06/79	Included in STRIGIFORMES spp. Incluida en STRIGIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous STRIGIFORMES spp.
	III/w	DK	28/06/79	Reservation withdrawn as family included in Appendix II. Reserva retirada, ya que la familia se ha incluido en el Apéndice II. Réserve retirée du fait de l'inscription de la famille à l'Annexe II.
<i>Tyto soumagnei</i>	I		04/02/77	

STRUTHIONIFORMES**STRUTHIONIDAE** (E) Ostrich; (S) Avestruces; (F) Autruche

<i>Struthio camelus</i>	I		29/07/83	Populations of BF, CF, CM, DZ, MA, ML, MR, NE, NG, SD, SN, TD Poblaciones de BF, CF, CM, DZ, MA, ML, MR, NE, NG, SD, SN, TD. Populations de BF, CF, CM, DZ, MA, ML, MR, NE, NG, SD, SN, TD
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	

TINAMIFORMES**TINAMIDAE** (E) Tinamous; (S) Tinamus; (F) Tinamou solitaire

<i>Rhynchotus rufescens maculicollis</i>	II		01/07/75	
	Del		16/02/95	
<i>Rhynchotus rufescens pallescens</i>	II		01/07/75	
	Del		16/02/95	
<i>Rhynchotus rufescens rufescens</i>	II		01/07/75	
	Del		16/02/95	

FAUNA

Tinamus solitarius I 01/07/75

TROGONIFORMES

TROGONIDAE (E) Quetzals; (S) Quetzal centroamericano; (F) Quetzal resplendissant

Pharomachrus mocinno I 01/07/75

REPTILIA (E/S/F) reptiles

CROCODYLIA (E) Alligators, caimans, crocodiles; (S) Aligatores, caimanes, cocodrilos; (F) Crocodiles, alligators, caïmans

CROCODYLIA spp. II 04/02/77 Includes Alligatoridae, Crocodylidae, Gavialidae.
 Incluye Alligatoridae, Crocodylidae, Gavialidae.
 Inclut Alligatoridae, Crocodylidae, Gavialidae.

ALLIGATORIDAE (E) Alligators, caimans; (S) Aligatores, caimanes; (F) Alligators, caimans

Alligator mississippiensis I 01/07/75

I/r GB 31/10/76 On behalf of HK.
 En nombre de HK.
 Au nom de HK.

I/w GB 07/03/78 On behalf of HK.
 En nombre de HK.
 Au nom de HK.

II 28/06/79 Included in CROCODYLIA spp.
 Incluida en CROCODYLIA spp.
 Inscrit sous CROCODYLIA spp.

Alligator sinensis I 01/07/75

I/r GB 31/10/76 On behalf of HK.
 En nombre de HK.
 Au nom de HK.

I/w GB 07/03/78 On behalf of HK.
 En nombre de HK.
 Au nom de HK.

Caiman crocodilus apaporiensis I 01/07/75

I/w GB 07/03/76 On behalf of HK.
 En nombre de HK.
 Au nom de HK.

I/r GB 31/10/76 On behalf of HK.
 En nombre de HK.
 Au nom de HK.

Caiman crocodilus crocodilus II 01/07/75

II/r GB 31/10/76 On behalf of HK.
 En nombre de HK.
 Au nom de HK.

II 04/02/77 Included in CROCODYLIA spp.
 Incluida en CROCODYLIA spp.
 Inscrit sous CROCODYLIA spp.

II/w GB 07/03/78 On behalf of HK.
 En nombre de HK.
 Au nom de HK.

II/r SG 28/02/87

II/w SG 15/02/92

Caiman crocodilus fuscus II 01/07/75

II/r GB 31/10/76 On behalf of HK.
 En nombre de HK.
 Au nom de HK.

II 04/02/77 Included in CROCODYLIA spp.
 Incluida en CROCODYLIA spp.
 Inscrit sous CROCODYLIA spp.

II/w GB 07/03/78 On behalf of HK.
 En nombre de HK.
 Au nom de HK.

FAUNA

<i>Caiman latirostris</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/r	IT	31/12/79	
	I/w	IT	01/01/84	
	II		18/09/97	Population of AR; included in CROCODYLIA spp. Población de AR; incluida en CROCODYLIA spp. Population de AR; inscrit sous CROCODYLIA spp.
<i>Caiman yacare</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II		04/02/77	Included in CROCODYLIA spp. Incluida en CROCODYLIA spp. Inscrit sous CROCODYLIA spp.
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Melanosuchus niger</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/r	FR	09/08/78	
	I/w	FR	10/12/84	
	I		16/02/95	All populations except those included in Appendix II. Todas las poblaciones, excepto las incluidas en el Apéndice II. Toutes les populations sauf celles inscrites à l'Annexe II.
	II		16/02/95	Population of EC (subject to a zero annual export quota until an annual export quota has been approved by the CITES Secretariat and the IUCN/SSC Crocodile Specialist Group). Included in CROCODYLIA spp. Población de EC (sujeta a un cupo anual de exportación nulo aprobado por la Secretaría CITES y el Grupo de Especialistas en Cocodrilidos de la CSE/UICN). Incluida en CROCODYLIA spp. Population de EC (avec un quota d'exportation annuel zéro jusqu'à ce qu'un quota d'exportation annuel ait été approuvé par le Secrétariat CITES et le Groupe UICN/CSE de spécialistes des crocodiliens). Inscrit sous CROCODYLIA spp.
	II		13/09/07	Population of BR. Población de BR. Population d'BR.
<i>Paleosuchus palpebrosus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II		04/02/77	Included in CROCODYLIA spp. Incluida en CROCODYLIA spp. Inscrit sous CROCODYLIA spp.
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Paleosuchus trigonatus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II		04/02/77	Included in CROCODYLIA spp. Incluida en CROCODYLIA spp. Inscrit sous CROCODYLIA spp.

FAUNA

<i>Paleosuchus trigonatus</i> (cont./suite)	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
CROCODYLIDAE (E) Crocodiles; (S) Cocodrilos; (F) Crocodiles				
<i>Crocodylus acutus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II		04/02/77	Included in CROCODYLIA spp. Incluida en CROCODYLIA spp. Inscrit sous CROCODYLIA spp.
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I		28/06/79	Population of US. Población de US. Population d'US.
	I/r	CH	28/06/79	
	II		28/06/79	All populations except that on I. Todas las poblaciones, excepto la incluida en el Apéndice I. Toutes les populations sauf celle inscrite à l'Annexe I.
	I		06/06/81	Remaining populations. Poblaciones restantes. Population Restantes.
	I/w	CH	06/06/81	
	II		12/01/05	Population of CU. Población de CU. Population de CU.
<i>Crocodylus cataphractus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/r	FR	09/08/78	
	I/r	IT	31/12/79	
	I/r	ZM	22/02/81	
	I/r	AT	27/04/82	
	I/w	IT	01/01/84	
	I/w	FR	10/12/84	
	I/w	ZM	26/08/87	
	I		22/10/87	All populations except those included in Appendix II. Todas las poblaciones, excepto las incluidas en el Apéndice II. Toutes les populations sauf celles inscrites à l'Annexe II.
	II		22/10/87	Population of CG. Población de CG. Population de CG.
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
	I		11/06/92	Population of CG; All populations again on I. Población de CG; todas las poblaciones de nuevo en el Apéndice I. Population de CG; toutes les populations à l'Annexe I.
<i>Crocodylus intermedius</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Crocodylus johnsoni</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.

FAUNA

<i>Crocodylus johnsoni</i> (cont./suite)	II		04/02/77	Included in CROCODYLIA spp. Incluida en CROCODYLIA spp. Inscrit sous CROCODYLIA spp.
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Crocodylus mindorensis</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Crocodylus moreletii</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I		23/06/10	All populations except those included in Appendix II. Todas las poblaciones, excepto las incluidas en el Apéndice II. Toutes les populations sauf celles inscrites à l'Annexe II.
	II		23/06/10	Only the populations of Belize and Mexico, with a zero quota for wild specimens traded for commercial purposes. Únicamente las poblaciones de Belice y México, con un cupo nulo para los especímenes silvestres comercializados con fines comerciales. Uniquement les populations du Belize et du Mexique, avec un quota zéro pour les transactions commerciales portant sur les spécimens sauvages.
	II/r	CA	23/06/10	
<i>Crocodylus niloticus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/r	BW	12/02/78	
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/r	FR	09/08/78	
	I/r	IT	31/12/79	
	I/r	ZM	22/02/81	
	I/r	ZW	17/08/81	
	I/r	SD	24/01/83	
	I		29/07/83	All populations except that on Appendix II. Todas las poblaciones, excepto la incluida en el Apéndice II. Toutes les populations sauf celle inscrite à l'Annexe II.
	II		29/07/83	Population of ZW (ranching). Población de ZW (cría en granjas). Population de ZW (élevage en ranch).
I/w	IT	01/01/84		
I/w	FR	10/12/84		
I		01/08/85	All populations except those included in Appendix II. Todas las poblaciones, excepto las incluidas en el Apéndice II. Toutes les populations sauf celles inscrites à l'Annexe II.	
II		01/08/85	Populations of CG, CM, KE, MG, MW, MZ, SD, TZ, ZM (quotas); still on II: population of ZW (ranching). Poblaciones de CG, CM, KE, MG, MW, MZ, SD, TZ, ZM (cupos); aún en II: población de ZW (cría en granjas). Populations de CG, CM, KE, MG, MW, MZ, SD, TZ, ZM (quotas); encore en II: population de ZW (élevage en ranch).	
II/r	AT	01/08/85	Populations of CG, CM, KE, MG, MW, MZ, SD, TZ, ZM (quotas). Poblaciones de CG, CM, KE, MG, MW, MZ, SD, TZ, ZM (cupos). Populations de CG, CM, KE, MG, MW, MZ, SD, TZ, ZM (quotas).	

FAUNA

<i>Crocodylus niloticus</i> (cont./suite)	II		03/01/87	Population of BW (quotas). Población de BW (cupos). Population de BW (quotas).
	II/r	AT	03/01/87	Population of BW (quotas). Población de BW (cupos). Population de BW (quotas).
	I/w	ZW	02/04/87	
	I/w	ZM	26/08/87	
	I		22/10/87	All populations except those included in Appendix II. Todas las poblaciones, excepto las incluidas en el Apéndice II. Toutes les populations sauf celles inscrites à l'Annexe II.
	II		22/10/87	Still on II: populations of CM, KE, MG, MW, MZ, SD, TZ, ZM (quotas), ZW (ranching). Aún en II: poblaciones de BW, CG, CM, KE, MG, MW, MZ, SD, TZ, ZM (cupos), ZW (cría en granjas). Encore en II: Populations de BW, CG, CM, KE, MG, MW, MZ, SD, TZ, ZM (quotas), ZW (élevage en ranch).
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	Populations of CG, CM, KE, MG, MW, MZ, SD, TZ, ZM (quotas). Poblaciones de CG, CM, KE, MG, MW, MZ, SD, TZ, ZM (cupos). Populations de CG, CM, KE, MG, MW, MZ, SD, TZ, ZM (quotas).
	I		18/01/90	All populations except those included in Appendix II. Todas las poblaciones, excepto las incluidas en el Apéndice II. Toutes les populations sauf celles inscrites à l'Annexe II.
	II		18/01/90	Populations of ET, SO (quotas); maintenance of populations of BW, MG, MW, MZ, ZM (ranching); CG, CM, KE, SD, TZ (quotas), still on II: population. of ZW (ranching). Poblaciones de ET, SO (cupos); mantenimiento de las poblaciones de BW, MG, MW, MZ, ZM (cría en granjas); CG, CM, KE, SD, TZ (cupos), aún en II: población de ZW (cría en granjas). Populations de ET, SO (quotas); maintien des populations de BW, MG, MW, MZ, ZM (élevage en ranch); CG, CM, KE, SD, TZ (quotas), encore à l'Annexe II: population de ZW (élevage en ranch).
	I/w	SD	26/04/90	
	II/w	AT	26/09/90	Population of BW (quotas). Población de BW (cupos). Population de BW (quotas).
	I/w	BW	26/10/90	
	I		11/06/92	Populations of CG, CM. Poblaciones de CG, CM. Populationde CG, CM.
	II		11/06/92	Populations of UG, ZA (quotas); maintenance of populations of ET, KE (ranching), MG, TZ (ranching & quotas); still on II: populations of SD, SO (quotas), BW, MW, MZ, ZM, ZW (ranching). Poblaciones de UG, ZA (cupos); mantenimiento de las poblaciones de ET, KE (cría en granjas), MG, TZ (cría en granjas y cupos); aún en II: poblaciones de SD, SO (cupos), BW, MW, MZ, ZM, ZW (cría en granjas). Populations de UG, ZA (quotas); maintien des populations de ET, KE (élevage en ranch), MG, TZ (élevage en ranch et quotas); encore à II: populations de SD, SO (quotas), BW, MW, MZ, ZM, ZW (élevage en ranch).
	I		11/07/92	Population of SD; all populations except those included in Appendix II. Población de SD; todas las poblaciones, excepto las incluidas en el Apéndice II. Population de SD; toutes les populations sauf celles inscrites à l'Annexe II.
	I		16/02/95	Population of SO; all populations except those included in Appendix II. Población de SO; todas las poblaciones, excepto las incluidas en el Apéndice II. Population de SO; toutes les populations sauf celles inscrites à l'Annexe II.

FAUNA

<i>Crocodylus niloticus</i> (cont./suite)	II		16/02/95	Maintenance of populations of TZ (ranching & quotas), ZA (ranching); still on II: populations of UG (quotas), BW, ET, KE, MG, MW, MZ, ZM, ZW (ranching). Mantenimiento de las poblaciones de TZ (cría en granjas y cupos), ZA (cría en granjas); aún en II: poblaciones de UG (cupos), BW, ET, KE, MG, MW, MZ, ZM, ZW (cría en granjas). Maintien des populations de TZ (élevage en ranch et quotas), ZA (élevage en ranch); encore à II: populations de UG (quotas), BW, ET, KE, MG, MW, MZ, ZM, ZW (élevage en ranch).
	I		18/09/97	All populations except those included in Appendix II. Todas las poblaciones, excepto las incluidas en el Apéndice II. Toutes les populations sauf celles inscrites à l'Annexe II.
	II		18/09/97	Maintenance of populations of TZ (ranching & quotas), MG, UG (ranching); still on II: populations of BW, ET, KE, MW, MZ, ZA, ZM, ZW (ranching). Mantenimiento de las poblaciones de TZ (cría en granjas y cupos), MG, UG (cría en granjas); aún en II: poblaciones de BW, ET, KE, MW, MZ, ZA, ZM, ZW (cría en granjas). Maintien des populations de TZ (élevage en ranch et quotas), MG, UG (élevage en ranch); encore à l'Annexe II: populations de BW, ET, KE, MW, MZ, ZA, ZM, ZW (élevage en ranch).
	I		19/07/00	All populations except those included in Appendix II. Todas las poblaciones, excepto las incluidas en el Apéndice II. Toutes les populations sauf celles inscrites à l'Annexe II.
	II		19/07/00	Maintenance of population of TZ (ranching & quotas); still on II: populations of BW, ET, KE, MG, MW, MZ, UG, ZA, ZM, ZW (ranching). Mantenimiento de la población de TZ (cría en granjas y cupos); aún en II: poblaciones de BW, ET, KE, MG, MW, MZ, UG, ZA, ZM, ZW (cría en granjas). Maintien de la population de TZ (élevage en ranch et quotas); encore à l'Annexe II: populations de BW, ET, KE, MG, MW, MZ, UG, ZA, ZM, ZW (élevage en ranch).
	I		12/01/05	All populations except those included in Appendix II. Todas las poblaciones, excepto las incluidas en el Apéndice II. Toutes les populations sauf celles inscrites à l'Annexe II.
	II		12/01/05	Population of NA; still on II: populations of BW, ET, KE, MG, MW, MZ, UG, ZA, ZM, ZW (ranching), TZ (ranching & quotas). Población de NA; aún en II: poblaciones de BW, ET, KE, MG, MW, MZ, UG, ZA, ZM, ZW (cría en granjas), TZ (cría en granjas y cupos). Population de NA; encore à l'Annexe II: populations de BW, ET, KE, MG, MW, MZ, UG, ZA, ZM, ZW (élevage en ranch), TZ (élevage en ranch et quotas).
	I		23/06/10	All populations except those included in Appendix II. Todas las poblaciones, excepto las incluidas en el Apéndice II. Toutes les populations sauf celles inscrites à l'Annexe II.
	II		23/06/10	Population of: BW, EG (with a zero quota for wild specimens traded for commercial purposes) ET, KE, MG, MW, MZ, NA, TZ (subject to an annual export quota of no more than 1,600 wild specimens including hunting trophies, in addition to ranched specimens), UG, ZA, ZM, ZW. Población de: BW, EG (con un cupo nulo para los especímenes silvestres comercializados con fines comerciales) ET, KE, MG, MW, MZ, NA, TZ (sujetas a un cupo de exportación anual de no más de 1.600 especímenes silvestres, incluidos los trofeos de caza, además de los especímenes criados en granjas), UG, ZA, ZM, ZW. Population de: BW, EG (avec un quota zéro pour les transactions commerciales portant sur les spécimens sauvages) ET, KE, MG, MW, MZ, NA, TZ (soumise à un quota d'exportation annuel de pas plus de 1600 spécimens sauvages, y compris les trophées de chasse, en plus des spécimens de ranchs), UG, ZA, ZM, ZW.
	<i>Crocodylus novaeguineae</i>	II/r	CA	23/06/10
II			01/07/75	
II/r		GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.

FAUNA

<i>Crocodylus novaeguineae</i> (cont./suite)	II		04/02/77	Included in CROCODYLIA spp. Incluida en CROCODYLIA spp. Inscrit sous CROCODYLIA spp.
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II/r	SG	28/02/87	
<i>Crocodylus palustris</i>	II/w	SG	31/08/90	
	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Crocodylus porosus</i>	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II		04/02/77	Included in CROCODYLIA spp. Incluida en CROCODYLIA spp. Inscrit sous CROCODYLIA spp.
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I		28/06/79	All populations except that of PG. Todas las poblaciones, excepto la de PG. Toutes les populations sauf celle de PG.
	II		28/06/79	Population of PG; included in CROCODYLIA spp. Población de PG; incluida en CROCODYLIA spp. Population de PG; inscrit sous CROCODYLIA spp.
	I/r	CH	28/06/79	
	I/r	DE	28/06/79	
	I/r	FR	28/06/79	
	I/r	IT	31/12/79	
	I/r	JP	04/11/80	
	I/r	AT	27/04/82	
	I/w	DE	2 Jul 82	
	I/w	CH	1 Jan 83	
	I/r	TH	21/04/83	
	I/w	IT	01/01/84	
	I/w	FR	10/12/84	
	I		01/08/85	All populations except those included in Appendix II. Todas las poblaciones, excepto las incluidas en el Apéndice II. Toutes les populations sauf celles inscrites à l'Annexe II.
	II		01/08/85	Population of AU (ranching), ID (quota). Still on II: population of PG. Población de AU (cría en granjas), ID (cupos). Aún en II: población de PG. Population d'AU (ranch), d'ID (quota). Encore à l'Annexe II: population de PG.
II/r	AT	01/08/85		
I/r	SG	28/02/87		
II/r	SG	28/02/87		
I/w	TH	17/08/87		
I/w	AT	06/01/89		
II/w	AT	06/01/89		
I/w	JP	30/11/89		
I/w	SG	31/08/90		
II/w	SG	31/08/90		
II		16/02/95	Population of AU. Población de AU. Population de AU.	
I/r	PW	15/07/04		

FAUNA

<i>Crocodylus rhombifer</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Crocodylus siamensis</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Osteolaemus tetraspis</i>	I/r	TH	21/04/83	
	I/w	TH	17/08/87	
	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/r	FR	09/08/78	
	I/w	FR	10/12/84	
	I		22/10/87	All populations except those included in Appendix II. Todas las poblaciones, excepto las incluidas en el Apéndice II. Toutes les populations sauf celles inscrites à l'Annexe II.
	II		22/10/87	Population of CG (with quota). Población de CG (con cupos). Population de CG (contingentée).
	I		11/06/92	Population of CG; All populations again on I. Población de CG; todas las poblaciones de nuevo en el Apéndice I. Population de CG; toutes les populations retransférées à l'Annexe I
<i>Tomistoma schlegelii</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.

GAVIALIDAE (E) Gaval; (S) Gaviales; (F) Gavial du Gange

<i>Gavialis gangeticus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.

RHYNCHOCEPHALIA

SPHENODONTIDAE (E) Tuataras; (S) Tuátaras; (F) Tuataras

<i>Sphenodon spp.</i>	I		16/02/95	
<i>Sphenodon punctatus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.

FAUNA

Sphenodon punctatus (cont./suite) I 16/02/95 Included in *Sphenodon* spp.
Incluida en *Sphenodon* spp.
Inscrit sous *Sphenodon* spp.

SAURIA

AGAMIDAE (E) Agamas, mastigures; (S) Agamas; (F) Lézards fouette-queue

Trapelus mutabilis III TN 22/04/76
Del 01/07/77
Uromastyx spp. II 04/02/77
Uromastyx aegyptia III TN 22/04/76
II 04/02/77 Included in *Uromastyx* spp.
Incluida en *Uromastyx* spp.
Inscrit sous *Uromastyx* spp.

CHAMAELEONIDAE (E) Chameleons; (S) Camaleones; (F) Caméléons

Bradypodion spp. II 04/02/77 Formerly included in *Chamaeleo* spp.
Anteriormente incluida en *Chamaeleo* spp.
Précédemment inscrit sous *Chamaeleo* spp.
Brookesia spp. II 13/02/03
Brookesia perarmata I 13/02/03
Calumma spp. II 04/02/77 Formerly included in *Chamaeleo* spp.
Anteriormente incluida en *Chamaeleo* spp.
Précédemment inscrit sous *Chamaeleo* spp.
Chamaeleo spp. II 04/02/77
Furcifer spp. II 04/02/77 Formerly included in *Chamaeleo* spp.
Anteriormente incluida en *Chamaeleo* spp.
Précédemment inscrit sous *Chamaeleo* spp.
Kinyongia spp. II 04/02/77 Formerly included in *Bradypodion* spp.
Anteriormente incluida en *Bradypodion* spp.
Précédemment inscrit sous *Bradypodion* spp.
Nadzikambia spp. II 04/02/77 Formerly included in *Bradypodion* spp.
Anteriormente incluida en *Bradypodion* spp.
Précédemment inscrit sous *Bradypodion* spp.

CORDYLIDAE (E) Spiny-tailed lizards; (S) Lagatos de cola espinosa; (F) Cordyles

Cordylus spp. II 06/06/81 Includes *Pseudocordylus* spp.
Incluye *Pseudocordylus* spp.
Inclut *Pseudocordylus* spp.

GEKKONIDAE (E) Gekkos; (S) Geckos; (F) Geckos

Cyrtodactylus serpensinsula II 04/02/77
Hoplodactylus spp. III NZ 28/05/03
Naultinus spp. III NZ 28/05/03
Phelsuma spp. II 04/02/77 Includes generic synonym *Rhoptropella*.
Incluye el sinónimo genérico *Rhoptropella*.
Inclut le synonyme générique *Rhoptropella*.
Uroplatus spp. II 12/01/05

HELODERMATIDAE (E) Beaded lizard, gila monster; (S) Monstruo de Gila; (F) Lézards venimeux

Heloderma spp. II 01/07/75
II/r GB 31/10/76 On behalf of HK.
En nombre de HK.
Au nom de HK.
II/w GB 07/03/78 On behalf of HK.
En nombre de HK.
Au nom de HK.
Heloderma horridum I 13/09/07
charlesbogerti

FAUNA

IGUANIDAE (E) Iguanas; (S) Iguanas; (F) Iguanes

<i>Amblyrhynchus cristatus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Brachylophus</i> spp.	I		06/06/81	
<i>Conolophus</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Ctenosaura bakeri</i>	II		23/06/10	
	II/r	CA	23/06/10	
<i>Ctenosaura melanosterna</i>	II		23/06/10	
	II/r	CA	23/06/10	
<i>Ctenosaura oedirhina</i>	II		23/06/10	
	II/r	CA	23/06/10	
<i>Ctenosaura palearis</i>	II		23/06/10	
	II/r	CA	23/06/10	
<i>Cyclura</i> spp.	II		04/02/77	
	I		06/06/81	
<i>Iguana</i> spp.	II		04/02/77	
<i>Phrynosoma blainvillii</i>	II		11/06/92	Formerly listed as <i>Phrynosoma coronatum</i> Anteriormente incluida como <i>Phrynosoma coronatum</i> Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Phrynosoma coronatum</i>
<i>Phrynosoma cerroense</i>	II		11/06/92	Formerly listed as <i>Phrynosoma coronatum</i> Anteriormente incluida como <i>Phrynosoma coronatum</i> Précédemment inscrit comme <i>Phrynosoma coronatum</i>
<i>Phrynosoma coronatum</i>	II		11/06/92	
<i>Phrynosoma coronatum blainvillei</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II		11/06/92	Included in <i>Phrynosoma coronatum</i> . Incluida en <i>Phrynosoma coronatum</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Phrynosoma coronatum</i> .
<i>Phrynosoma wigginsi</i>	II		23/06/10	
<i>Sauromalus varius</i>	I		06/06/81	

LACERTIDAE (E) Lizards; (S) Lagartos; (F) Lézards

<i>Gallotia simonyi</i>	I		22/10/87	
<i>Podarcis lilfordi</i>	II		22/10/87	
	II/r	CH	22/10/87	
	II/r	LI	22/10/87	
<i>Podarcis pityusensis</i>	II		22/10/87	
	II/r	CH	22/10/87	
	II/r	LI	22/10/87	

PYGOPODIDAE (E) Brigalow scalyfoot; (S) Lagarto sin patas; (F) Lézard apode

<i>Paradelma orientalis</i>	II		04/02/77	
	Del		22/10/87	

SCINCIDAE (E) Skinks; (S) Eslizones; (F) Scinque géant des îles Salomon

<i>Corucia zebrata</i>	II		11/06/92	
<i>Scincus scincus</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	Del		01/07/77	

FAUNA

TEIIDAE (E) Caiman lizards, tegu lizards; (S) Lagatos, tegus; (F) Lézards-caïmans, téjus				
<i>Cnemidophorus hyperythrus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	Del		13/02/03	
<i>Crocodylurus amazonicus</i>	II		04/02/77	
<i>Dracaena</i> spp.	II		18/01/90	
<i>Dracaena guianensis</i>	II		04/02/77	
	II		18/01/90	Included in <i>Dracaena</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Dracaena</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Dracaena</i> spp.
<i>Tupinambis</i> spp.	II		04/02/77	<i>Tupinambis merianae</i> (Duméril & Bibron, 1839) was until 1 August 2000 listed as <i>Tupinambis teguixin</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Distribution: northern Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, southern Brazil, extending in to southern Amazonian Brazil). <i>Tupinambis teguixin</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) was until 1 August 2000 listed as <i>Tupinambis nigropunctatus</i> (Spix, 1824) (Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela, Guianas, Amazonian basin of Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia and Brazil, in Brazil south into state of Sao Paulo). <i>Tupinambis merianae</i> (Duméril & Bibron, 1839), incluida hasta el 1 de agosto de 2000 como <i>Tupinambis teguixin</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Distribución: Norte de Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, sur de Brasil, extendiéndose hasta la parte meridional de la Amazonia brasileña). <i>Tupinambis teguixin</i> (Linnaeus, 1758), incluida hasta el 1 de agosto de 2000 como <i>Tupinambis nigropunctatus</i> (Spix, 1824) (Distribución: Colombia, Venezuela, Guayanas, cuenca amazónica de Ecuador, Perú, Bolivia y Brasil, al sur de Brasil hasta el Estado de Sao Paulo). <i>Tupinambis merianae</i> (Duméril & Bibron, 1839) a été inscrit comme <i>Tupinambis teguixin</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) jusqu'au 1 ^{er} août 2000 (Répartition: nord de l'Argentine, Uruguay, Paraguay, sud du Brésil jusque dans le sud de l'Amazonie brésilienne). <i>Tupinambis teguixin</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) a été inscrit comme <i>Tupinambis nigropunctatus</i> (Spix, 1824) jusqu'au 1 ^{er} août 2000 (Répartition: Colombie, Venezuela, Guyanes, bassin amazonien de l'Equateur, du Pérou, de la Bolivie et du Brésil; au Brésil, au sud jusque dans l'Etat de Sao Paulo).
VARANIDAE (E) Monitor lizards; (S) Varanos; (F) Varans				
<i>Varanus</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Varanus bengalensis</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/r	JP	04/11/80	
	I/r	TH	21/04/83	
	I/w	TH	17/08/87	
	I/w	JP	31/01/92	
<i>Varanus flavescens</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.

FAUNA

<i>Varanus flavescens</i> (cont./suite)	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/r	JP	04/11/80	
	I/w	JP	31/01/92	
<i>Varanus griseus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/r	JP	04/11/80	
	I/w	JP	22/10/87	
<i>Varanus indicus</i>	II		01/07/75	Included in <i>Varanus</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Varanus</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Varanus</i> spp.
	II/r	PW	15/07/04	
<i>Varanus komodoensis</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Varanus nebulosus</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly included in <i>Varanus bengalensis</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Varanus bengalensis</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Varanus bengalensis</i> .
<i>Varanus salvator</i>	II		01/07/75	Included in <i>Varanus</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Varanus</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Varanus</i> spp.
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II/r	TH	21/04/83	
	II/w	TH	11/03/91	

XENOSAURIDAE (E) Chinese crocodile lizard; (S) Lagartos de escamas nudosas; (F) Lézard crocodile de Chine
Shinisaurus crocodilurus II 18/01/90

SERPENTES (E) Snakes; (S) Serpientes; (F) Serpents

BOIDAE (E) Boas; (S) Boas; (F) Boas

Boidae spp.	II		04/02/77	
<i>Acrantophis</i> spp.	I		04/02/77	
<i>Boa constrictor</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II		04/02/77	Included in Boidae spp. Incluida en Boidae spp. Inscrit sous Boidae spp.
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Boa constrictor occidentalis</i>	II		04/02/77	Included in Boidae spp. Incluida en Boidae spp. Inscrit sous Boidae spp.
	I		22/10/87	

FAUNA

<i>Candoia carinata</i>	II		04/02/77	Included in Boidae spp. Incluida en Boidae spp. Inscrit sous Boidae spp.
	II/r	PW	15/07/04	
<i>Epicrates cenchria cenchria</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II		04/02/77	Included in Boidae spp. Incluida en Boidae spp. Inscrit sous Boidae spp.
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Epicrates inornatus</i>	I		04/02/77	
<i>Epicrates inornatus inornatus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I		04/02/77	Included in <i>Epicrates inornatus</i> . Incluida en <i>Epicrates inornatus</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Epicrates inornatus</i> .
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Epicrates monensis</i>	II		04/02/77	Included in Boidae spp. Incluida en Boidae spp. Inscrit sous Boidae spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Epicrates subflavus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Eryx jaculus</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	II		04/02/77	Included in Boidae spp. Incluida en Boidae spp. Inscrit sous Boidae spp.
<i>Eunectes notaeus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II		04/02/77	Included in Boidae spp. Incluida en Boidae spp. Inscrit sous Boidae spp.
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Sanzinia madagascariensis</i>	I		04/02/77	
BOLYERIIDAE (E) Round Island boas; (S) Boas de Round Island; (F) Boas de l'île Ronde				
<i>Bolyeriidae</i> spp.	II		04/02/77	Formerly included in Boidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Boidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Boidae spp.
<i>Bolyeria multocarinata</i>	I		04/02/77	
<i>Casarea dussumieri</i>	I		04/02/77	
COLUBRIDAE (E) Typical snakes, water snakes, whipsnakes; (S) Serpientes acuáticas; (F) Autres serpents				
<i>Atretium schistosum</i>	III	IN	13/02/84	
<i>Cerberus rynchops</i>	III	IN	13/02/84	

FAUNA

<i>Clelia clelia</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Cyclagras gigas</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Elachistodon westermanni</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Ptyas mucosus</i>	III	IN	13/02/84	
	II		18/01/90	
<i>Thamnophis hammondi</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	Del		22/10/87	
<i>Xenochrophis piscator</i>	III	IN	13/02/84	
ELAPIDAE (E) Cobras, coral snakes; (S) Cobras, serpientes coral; (F) Hoplocéphale de Schlegel, micrures, cobras				
<i>Hoplocephalus bungaroides</i>	II		01/08/85	
	II/r	AT	01/08/85	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Micrurus diastema</i>	III	HN	13/04/87	
	III/r	AT	13/04/87	
	III/w	AT	26/09/90	
<i>Micrurus nigrocinctus</i>	III	HN	13/04/87	
	III/r	AT	13/04/87	
	III/w	AT	26/09/90	
<i>Naja atra</i>	II		18/01/90	Formerly included in <i>Naja naja</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Naja naja</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Naja naja</i> .
<i>Naja kaouthia</i>	III	IN	13/02/84	
	II		18/01/90	Formerly included in <i>Naja naja</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Naja naja</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Naja naja</i> .
<i>Naja mandalayensis</i>	II		18/01/90	
<i>Naja naja</i>	III	IN	13/02/84	
	II		18/01/90	
<i>Naja oxiana</i>	III	IN	13/02/84	
	II		18/01/90	Formerly included in <i>Naja naja</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Naja naja</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Naja naja</i> .
<i>Naja philippinensis</i>	II		18/01/90	Formerly included in <i>Naja naja</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Naja naja</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Naja naja</i> .
<i>Naja sagittifera</i>	II		18/01/90	Formerly included in <i>Naja naja</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Naja naja</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Naja naja</i> .

FAUNA

<i>Naja samarensis</i>	II		18/01/90	Formerly included in <i>Naja naja</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Naja naja</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Naja naja</i> .
<i>Naja siamensis</i>	II		18/01/90	Formerly included in <i>Naja naja</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Naja naja</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Naja naja</i> .
<i>Naja sputatrix</i>	II		18/01/90	Formerly included in <i>Naja naja</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Naja naja</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Naja naja</i> .
<i>Naja sumatrana</i>	II		18/01/90	Formerly included in <i>Naja naja</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Naja naja</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Naja naja</i> .
<i>Ophiophagus hannah</i>	III	IN	13/02/84	
	II		18/01/90	

LOXOCEMIDAE (E) Mexican dwarf boa; (S) Pitón excavadora; (F) Loxocéminés

Loxocemidae spp.	II		04/02/77	Formerly included in Boidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Boidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Boidae spp.
------------------	----	--	----------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

PYTHONIDAE (E) Pythons; (S) Pitones; (F) Pythons

Pythonidae spp.	II		04/02/77	Formerly included in Boidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Boidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Boidae spp.
	II/r	TH	21/04/83	Reservation applicable only to <i>Python molurus bivittatus</i> . Reserva aplicable solamente a <i>Python molurus bivittatus</i> . Réserve seulement applicable à <i>Python molurus bivittatus</i> .
	II/w	TH	17/08/87	Reservation applicable to <i>Python molurus bivittatus</i> . Reserva aplicable solamente a <i>Python molurus bivittatus</i> . Réserve seulement applicable à <i>Python molurus bivittatus</i> .
<i>Python</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II		04/02/77	Included in Pythonidae spp. Incluida en Pythonidae spp. Inscrit sous Pythonidae spp.
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Python molurus molurus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Python reticulatus</i>	II		01/07/75	Included in <i>Python</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Python</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Python</i> spp.
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II/r	TH	21/04/83	
	II/w	TH	17/08/87	

TROPIDOPHIIDAE (E) Wood boas; (S) Boas arborícolas; (F) Boas

Tropidophiidae spp.	II		04/02/77	Formerly included in Boidae spp. Anteriormente incluida en Boidae spp. Précédemment inscrit sous Boidae spp.
---------------------	----	--	----------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

FAUNA

VIPERIDAE (E) Vipers; (S) Viboras; (F) Crotale durisse, vipères

<i>Agkistrodon bilineatus</i>	III	HN	13/04/87	
	III/r	AT	13/04/87	
	III/w	AT	26/09/90	
	Del		15/12/02	
<i>Atropoides nummifer</i>	III	HN	13/04/87	
	III/r	AT	13/04/87	
	III/w	AT	26/09/90	
	Del		15/12/02	
<i>Bothriechis schlegelii</i>	III	HN	13/04/87	
	III/r	AT	13/04/87	
	III/w	AT	26/09/90	
	Del		15/12/02	
<i>Bothrops asper</i>	III	HN	13/04/87	
	III/r	AT	13/04/87	
	III/w	AT	26/09/90	
	Del		15/12/02	
<i>Crotalus durissus</i>	III	HN	13/04/87	
	III/r	AT	13/04/87	
	III/w	AT	26/09/90	
<i>Daboia russelii</i>	III	IN	13/02/84	
<i>Porthidium nasutum</i>	III	HN	13/04/87	
	III/r	AT	13/04/87	
	III/w	AT	26/09/90	
	Del		15/12/02	
<i>Porthidium ophryomegas</i>	III	HN	13/04/87	
	III/r	AT	13/04/87	
	III/w	AT	26/09/90	
	Del		15/12/02	
<i>Vipera ursinii</i>	I		22/10/87	Population of Europe excluding the area that formerly constituted the USSR.
				Población de Europa, excluida la zona formada previamente por la URSS.
				Population d'Europe sauf de la région précédemment formée par l'URSS.
	I/r	CH	22/10/87	
	I/r	LI	22/10/87	
	I/w	CH	05/04/01	
<i>Vipera wagneri</i>	I/w	LI	05/04/01	
	II		11/06/92	

TESTUDINES

CARETTOCHELYIDAE (E) Pig-nosed turtles; (S) Tortugas de nariz de cerdo; (F) Tortues à nez de cochon

Carettochelys insculpta II 12/01/05

CHELIDAE (E) Austro-American side nicked turtles; (S) Tortugas de cuello de serpiente; (F) Tortue à col court

Chelodina mccordi II 12/01/05

Pseudemydura umbrina I 01/07/75

I/r GB 31/10/76 On behalf of HK.
En nombre de HK.
Au nom de HK.

I/w GB 07/03/78 On behalf of HK.
En nombre de HK.
Au nom de HK.

CHELONIIDAE (E) Marine turtles; (S) Tortugas marinas; (F) Tortues marines

Cheloniidae spp. II 04/02/77

I 06/06/81

Caretta caretta II 01/07/75

II/r GB 31/10/76 On behalf of HK.
En nombre de HK.
Au nom de HK.

FAUNA

<i>Caretta caretta</i> (cont./suite)	II/w	GB	04/02/77	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I		04/02/77	
	I		06/06/81	Included in Cheloniidae spp. Incluida en Cheloniidae spp. Inscrit sous Cheloniidae spp.
<i>Chelonia mydas</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II/w	GB	04/02/77	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I		04/02/77	Except population of AU. Excepto la población de AU. Sauf la population d'AU.
	II		04/02/77	Population of AU. Población de AU. Population de AU.
	I/r	FR	09/08/78	
	I/r	IT	31/12/79	
	I/r	JP	04/11/80	
	I/r	SR	15/02/81	Reservation not applicable to population of AU. Esta reserva no se aplica a población de AU. Réserve non applicable à la population d'AU.
	I		06/06/81	Population of AU; all populations now on I and Included in Cheloniidae spp. Población de AU; en la actualidad todas las poblaciones en el Apéndice I incluidas con Cheloniidae spp. Population d'AU; toutes les populations actuellement inscrites à l'Annexe I sous Cheloniidae spp.
	I/w	IT	01/01/84	
	I/w	FR	10/12/84	
	I/w	JP	22/10/87	
I/r	CU	19/07/90		
I/r	PW	15/07/04		
<i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i>	I		04/02/77	
	I/r	FR	09/08/78	
	I/r	JP	04/11/80	
	I		06/06/81	Included in Cheloniidae spp. Incluida en Cheloniidae spp. Inscrit sous Cheloniidae spp.
	I/w	FR	10/12/84	
	I/r	VC	28/02/89	
	I/r	CU	19/07/90	
<i>Eretmochelys imbricata bisssa</i>	I/w	JP	29/07/94	
	I/r	PW	15/07/04	
	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I		04/02/77	Included in <i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i> . Incluida en <i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i> .
	II/w	GB	04/02/77	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.

FAUNA

<i>Eretmochelys imbricata imbricata</i>	I		01/07/75	
	l/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I		04/02/77	Included in <i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i> . Incluida en <i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i> .
	l/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Lepidochelys kempfi</i>	I		01/07/75	
	l/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	l/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I		06/06/81	Included in Cheloniidae spp. Incluida en Cheloniidae spp. Inscrit sous Cheloniidae spp.
<i>Lepidochelys olivacea</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II/w	GB	04/02/77	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I		04/02/77	
	l/r	JP	04/11/80	
	I		06/06/81	Included in Cheloniidae spp. Incluida en Cheloniidae spp. Inscrit sous Cheloniidae spp.
<i>Natator depressus</i>	l/w	JP	31/01/92	
	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II		04/02/77	Included in Cheloniidae spp. Incluida en Cheloniidae spp. Inscrit sous Cheloniidae spp.
	II/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I		06/06/81	Included in Cheloniidae spp. Incluida en Cheloniidae spp. Inscrit sous Cheloniidae spp.

CHELYDRIDAE (E) Snapping turtles; (S) Tortugas mordedoras; (F) Tortues hargneuses

Macrochelys temminckii III US 14/06/06

DERMATEMYDIDAE (E) Central American River Turtle; (S) Tortuga blanca; (F) Tortue de Tabasco

Dermatemys mawii II 06/06/81

DERMOCHELYIDAE (E) Leatherback Turtle; (S) Tortugas laúd; (F) Tortue luth

Dermochelys coriacea II 01/07/75

II/r GB 31/10/76 On behalf of HK.
En nombre de HK.
Au nom de HK.

I 04/02/77

II/w GB 03/07/78 On behalf of HK.
En nombre de HK.
Au nom de HK.

l/r SR 15/02/81

FAUNA

EMYDIDAE (E) Box turtles, freshwater turtles; (S) Tortugas caja, galápagos; (F) Tortues-boîtes, tortues d'eau douce, kachugas				
<i>Emys orbicularis</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	Del		01/07/77	
<i>Glyptemys insculpta</i>	II		11/06/92	
<i>Glyptemys muhlenbergii</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I		11/06/92	
<i>Graptemys</i> spp.	III	US	14/06/06	
<i>Terrapene</i> spp.	II		16/02/95	
<i>Terrapene coahuila</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
GEOEMYDIDAE (E) Box turtles, freshwater turtles; (S) Tortugas caja, galápagos; (F) Tortues-boîtes, tortues d'eau douce, kachugas				
<i>Batagur</i> spp.	II		13/02/03	Formerly included in <i>Kachuga</i> spp. Anteriormente incluida en <i>Kachuga</i> spp. Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Kachuga</i> spp.
<i>Batagur affinis</i>	I		01/07/75	Formerly included in <i>Batagur baska</i> Anteriormente incluida en <i>Batagur baska</i> Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Batagur baska</i>
<i>Batagur baska</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Batagur borneoensis</i>	II		18/09/97	Formerly included in <i>Callagur borneoensis</i> Anteriormente incluida en <i>Callagur borneoensis</i> Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Callagur borneoensis</i>
	II		12/02/03	Included in <i>Batagur</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Batagur</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Batagur</i> spp.
<i>Cuora</i> spp.	II		19/07/00	
<i>Geoclemys hamiltonii</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Geoemyda spengleri</i>	III	CN	17/02/05	
<i>Heosemys annandalii</i>	II		13/02/03	
<i>Heosemys depressa</i>	II		13/02/03	
<i>Heosemys grandis</i>	II		13/02/03	
<i>Heosemys spinosa</i>	II		13/02/03	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Leucocephalon yuwonoi</i>	II		13/02/03	

FAUNA

<i>Malayemys macrocephala</i>	II		12/01/05	Formerly included in <i>Malayemys subtrijuga</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Malayemys subtrijuga</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Malayemys subtrijuga</i> .
<i>Malayemys subtrijuga</i>	II		12/01/05	
<i>Mauremys annamensis</i>	II		13/02/03	
<i>Mauremys iversoni</i>	III	CN	17/02/05	
<i>Mauremys megalcephala</i>	III	CN	17/02/05	
<i>Mauremys mutica</i>	II		13/02/03	
<i>Mauremys nigricans</i>	III	CN	17/02/05	
<i>Mauremys pritchardi</i>	III	CN	17/02/05	
<i>Mauremys reevesii</i>	III	CN	17/02/05	
<i>Mauremys sinensis</i>	III	CN	17/02/05	
<i>Melanochelys tricarinata</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Morenia ocellata</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Notochelys platynota</i>	II		12/01/05	
<i>Ocadia glyphistoma</i>	III	CN	17/02/05	
<i>Ocadia philippeni</i>	III	CN	17/02/05	
<i>Orlitia borneensis</i>	II		13/02/03	
<i>Pangshura</i> spp.	II		13/02/03	Formerly included in <i>Kachuga</i> spp. Anteriormente incluida en <i>Kachuga</i> spp. Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Kachuga</i> spp.
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Pangshura tecta</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Sacalia bealei</i>	III	CN	17/02/05	
<i>Sacalia pseudocellata</i>	III	CN	17/02/05	
<i>Sacalia quadriocellata</i>	III	CN	17/02/05	
<i>Siebenrockiella crassicollis</i>	II		13/02/03	
<i>Siebenrockiella leytensis</i>	II		13/02/03	

PELOMEDUSIDAE (E) Afro-American side-necked turtles, (S) Tortugas pleurodiras cuello corto; (F) Peloméduses, péluses

<i>Pelomedusa subrufa</i>	III	GH	26/02/76
	III/r	DK	24/10/77
	III/w	DK	01/01/84
	Del	GH	04/03/07

FAUNA

<i>Pelusios</i> spp.	III	GH	26/02/76	Listing subsequently changed to named species. Inclusión modificada posteriormente para citar las especies. Inscription modifiée ultérieurement pour citer les espèces.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
<i>Pelusios adansonii</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in <i>Pelusios</i> spp. Anteriormente incluida en <i>Pelusios</i> spp. Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Pelusios</i> spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Pelusios castaneus</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in <i>Pelusios</i> spp. Anteriormente incluida en <i>Pelusios</i> spp. Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Pelusios</i> spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Pelusios gabonensis</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in <i>Pelusios</i> spp. Anteriormente incluida en <i>Pelusios</i> spp. Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Pelusios</i> spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	
<i>Pelusios niger</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	Formerly included in <i>Pelusios</i> spp. Anteriormente incluida en <i>Pelusios</i> spp. Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Pelusios</i> spp.
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	

PLATYSTERNIDAE (E) Big-headed Turtle; (S) Tortuga de cabeza ancha; (F) Tortue à grosse tête

Platysternon megacephalum II 13/02/03

PODOCNEMIDIDAE (E) Afro-American side-necked turtles, (S) Tortugas pleurodiras cuello corto; (F) Peloméduses, péluses

<i>Erymnochelys madagascariensis</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Peltocephalus dumerilianus</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Podocnemis</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.

FAUNA

TESTUDINIDAE (E) Tortoises; (S) Tortugas terrestres; (F) Tortues terrestres

Testudinidae spp.	II		04/02/77	
	II		19/07/00	A zero annual export quota has been established for <i>Geochelone sulcata</i> for specimens removed from the wild and traded for primarily commercial purposes. Se ha establecido un cupo anual de exportación nulo para los especímenes de <i>Geochelone sulcata</i> recolectados en el medio silvestre y comercializados con fines primordialmente comerciales. Un quota d'exportation annuel zéro a été établi pour les spécimens prélevés dans la nature de <i>Geochelone sulcata</i> pour des transactions principalement commerciales.
<i>Aldabrachelys</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	Formerly included in <i>Geochelone</i> spp. Anteriormente incluida en <i>Geochelone</i> spp. Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Geochelone</i> spp.
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II		04/02/77	Included in Testudinidae spp. Incluida en Testudinidae spp. Inscrit sous Testudinidae spp.
	II/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Astrochelys radiata</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Astrochelys yniphora</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Chelonoidis</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	Formerly included in <i>Geochelone</i> spp. Anteriormente incluida en <i>Geochelone</i> spp. Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Geochelone</i> spp.
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II		04/02/77	Included in Testudinidae spp. Incluida en Testudinidae spp. Inscrit sous Testudinidae spp.
	II/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Chelonoidis nigra</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Chersina</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II		04/02/77	Included in Testudinidae spp. Incluida en Testudinidae spp. Inscrit sous Testudinidae spp.
	II/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.

FAUNA

<i>Geochelone</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II		04/02/77	Included in Testudinidae spp. Incluida en Testudinidae spp. Inscrit sous Testudinidae spp.
<i>Gopherus</i> spp.	II/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Gopherus flavomarginatus</i>	II		04/02/77	Included in Testudinidae spp. Incluida en Testudinidae spp. Inscrit sous Testudinidae spp.
	II/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II		01/07/75	Included in <i>Gopherus</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Gopherus</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Gopherus</i> spp.
<i>Homopus</i> spp.	II		04/02/77	Included in Testudinidae spp. Incluida en Testudinidae spp. Inscrit sous Testudinidae spp.
	I		28/06/79	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Kinixys</i> spp.	II		04/02/77	Included in Testudinidae spp. Incluida en Testudinidae spp. Inscrit sous Testudinidae spp.
	II/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Malacochersus</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	
	II/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Psammobates geometricus</i> <i>Pyxis</i> spp.	II		04/02/77	Included in Testudinidae spp. Incluida en Testudinidae spp. Inscrit sous Testudinidae spp.
	I		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Psammobates geometricus</i> <i>Pyxis</i> spp.	II		04/02/77	Included in Testudinidae spp. Incluida en Testudinidae spp. Inscrit sous Testudinidae spp.
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.

FAUNA

<i>Pyxis</i> spp. (cont./suite)	II/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Pyxis arachnoides</i>	II		04/02/77	Included in Testudinidae spp. Incluida en Testudinidae spp. Inscrit sous Testudinidae spp.
	I		12/01/05	
<i>Pyxis planicauda</i>	II		04/02/77	Included in Testudinidae spp. Incluida en Testudinidae spp. Inscrit sous Testudinidae spp.
	I		13/02/03	
<i>Stigmochelys</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	Formerly included in <i>Geochelone</i> spp. Anteriormente incluida en <i>Geochelone</i> spp. Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Geochelone</i> spp.
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II		04/02/77	Included in Testudinidae spp. Incluida en Testudinidae spp. Inscrit sous Testudinidae spp.
	II/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Testudo</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	
	II/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II		04/02/77	Included in Testudinidae spp. Incluida en Testudinidae spp. Inscrit sous Testudinidae spp.
	II/w	GB	03/07/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Testudo kleinmanni</i>	II		01/07/75	Included in <i>Testudo</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Testudo</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Testudo</i> spp.
	II		04/02/77	Included in Testudinidae spp. Incluida en Testudinidae spp. Inscrit sous Testudinidae spp.
	I		17/02/95	Includes <i>Testudo weneri</i> . Incluye <i>Testudo weneri</i> . Inclut <i>Testudo weneri</i> .

TRIONYCHIDAE (E) Soft-shell turtles, terrapins; (S) Tortugas de caparazón blando, tortugas de agua dulce; (F) Tortues molles, trionix

<i>Amyda cartilaginea</i>	II		12/01/05	
<i>Apalone spinifera atra</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Aspideretes gangeticus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Aspideretes hurum</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.

FAUNA

<i>Aspideretes hurum</i> (cont./suite)	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Aspideretes nigricans</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
<i>Chitra</i> spp.	II		13/02/03	
<i>Lissemys punctata</i>	II		16/02/95	
<i>Lissemys punctata punctata</i>	I		01/07/75	
	I/r	GB	31/10/76	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	I/w	GB	07/03/78	On behalf of HK. En nombre de HK. Au nom de HK.
	II		16/02/95	Included in <i>Lissemys punctata</i> . Incluida en <i>Lissemys punctata</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Lissemys punctata</i> .
<i>Lissemys scutata</i>	II		16/02/95	Formerly included in <i>Lissemys punctata</i> . Anteriormente incluida en <i>Lissemys punctata</i> . Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Lissemys punctata</i> .
<i>Palea steindachneri</i>	III	CN	17/02/05	
<i>Pelochelys</i> spp.	II		13/02/03	
<i>Pelodiscus axenaria</i>	III	CN	17/02/05	
<i>Pelodiscus maackii</i>	III	CN	17/02/05	
<i>Pelodiscus parviformis</i>	III	CN	17/02/05	
<i>Pelodiscus sinensis</i>	III	CN	17/02/05	
	Del		23/06/05	
<i>Rafetus swinhoei</i>	III	CN	17/02/05	
<i>Trionyx triunguis</i>	III	GH	26/02/76	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	Del	GH	04/03/07	

AMPHIBIA (E) amphibians; (S) anfibios; (F) amphibiens

ANURA

BUFONIDAE (E) Toads; (S) Sapos; (F) Crapauds vivipares, grenouille de Zetek, crapauds, nectophrynoïdes				
<i>Altiphrynoïdes</i> spp.	I		01/07/75	Formerly included in <i>Nectophrynoïdes</i> spp. Anteriormente incluida en <i>Nectophrynoïdes</i> spp. Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Nectophrynoïdes</i> spp.
<i>Atelopus zeteki</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Bufo mauritanicus</i>	III	TN	22/04/76	
	Del		01/07/77	
<i>Bufo periglenes</i>	I		01/07/75	
	Del		01/08/85	
	I		16/02/95	
<i>Bufo retiformis</i>	II		01/07/75	
	Del		19/07/00	
<i>Bufo superciliaris</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Nectophrynoïdes</i> spp.	I		01/07/75	
<i>Nimbaphrynoïdes</i> spp.	I		01/07/75	Formerly included in <i>Nectophrynoïdes</i> spp. Anteriormente incluida en <i>Nectophrynoïdes</i> spp. Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Nectophrynoïdes</i> spp.
<i>Spinophrynoïdes</i> spp.	I		01/07/75	Formerly included in <i>Nectophrynoïdes</i> spp. Anteriormente incluida en <i>Nectophrynoïdes</i> spp. Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Nectophrynoïdes</i> spp.

CALYPTOCEPHALELLIDAE (E) Wide mouth toads; (S) xxxx; (F) xxx

<i>Calyptocephalella gayi</i>	III		27/04/11
-------------------------------	-----	--	----------

DENDROBATIDAE (E) Poison frogs; (S) Ranas venenosas; (F) Dendrobates

<i>Allobates femoralis</i>	II		22/10/87	
<i>Allobates zaparo</i>	II		22/10/87	
<i>Cryptophyllobates azureiventris</i>	II		22/10/87	
<i>Dendrobates</i> spp.	II		22/10/87	
	II/r	CH	22/10/87	
	II/r	LI	22/10/87	
<i>Epipedobates</i> spp.	II		22/10/87	Formerly included in <i>Dendrobates</i> spp. Anteriormente incluida en <i>Dendrobates</i> spp. Précédemment inscrit sous <i>Dendrobates</i> spp.
	II/r	CH	22/10/87	
	II/r	LI	22/10/87	
<i>Phyllobates</i> spp.	II		22/10/87	
	II/r	CH	22/10/87	
	II/r	LI	22/10/87	

HYLIDAE (E) Tree frogs; (S) Ranas arbóreas; (F) Rainettes

<i>Agalychnis</i> spp.	II		23/06/10
	II/r	CA	23/06/10
<i>Hyla arborea</i>	III	TN	22/04/76
	Del		01/07/77

MANTELLIDAE (E) Mantellas; (S) Ranas del género Mantella; (F) Mantelles

<i>Mantella</i> spp.	II		19/07/00	
<i>Mantella aurantiaca</i>	II		16/02/95	
	II		19/07/00	Included in <i>Mantella</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Mantella</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Mantella</i> spp.

MICROHYLIDAE (E) Tomato frog, Madagascar red rain frogs; (S) Ranas de boca estrecha, rane tomate; (F) Crapaud rouge de Madagascar

<i>Dyscophus antongilii</i>	I		22/10/87
	I/r	CH	22/10/87
	I/r	LI	22/10/87
<i>Scaphiophryne gottlebei</i>	II		13/02/03

RANIDAE (E) Frogs; (S) Ranas verdaderas; (F) Grenouilles

<i>Euphylyctis hexadactylus</i>	II		01/08/85
	II/r	AT	01/08/85
	II/r	CH	01/08/85
	II/r	LI	01/08/85
	II/w	CH	01/06/88
	II/w	LI	01/06/88
	II/w	AT	06/01/89
<i>Hoplobatrachus tigerinus</i>	II		01/08/85
	II/r	AT	01/08/85
	II/r	CH	01/08/85
	II/r	LI	01/08/85
	II/w	AT	06/01/89
	II/w	CH	01/06/88
	II/w	LI	01/06/88

RHEOBATRACHIDAE (E) Gastric-brooding frogs; (S) Ranas australianas; (F) Grenouilles à incubation gastrique

<i>Rheobatrachus</i> spp.	II		01/08/85
	II/r	AT	01/08/85
	II/w	AT	06/01/89

CAUDATA**AMBYSTOMATIDAE** (E) Axolotls; (S) Ajolote; (F) Axolotl

<i>Ambystoma dumerilii</i>	II		01/07/75
<i>Ambystoma lermaense</i>	II		01/07/75
	Del		22/10/87
<i>Ambystoma mexicanum</i>	II		01/07/75

CRYPTOBRANCHIDAE (E) Giant salamanders; (S) Salamandras gigantes; (F) Salamandres géantes

<i>Andrias</i> spp.	I		01/07/75
---------------------	---	--	----------

SALAMANDRIDAE (E) Newts and salamanders; (S) Tritones y salamandras; (F) Tritons et salamandres

<i>Neurergus kaiseri</i>	I		23/06/10
	I/r	CA	23/06/10
<i>Pleurodeles poireti</i>	III	TN	22/04/76
	Del		01/07/77

ELASMOBRANCHII (E) sharks; (S) tiburones; (F) requins**LAMNIFORMES****CETORHINIDAE** (E) Basking shark; (S) Tiburón peregrino; (F) Requin pèlerin

<i>Cetorhinus maximus</i>	III	GB	13/09/00	In addition to whole animals, fins and parts of fins only covered. Designa, además de los animales enteros, las aletas y partes de las mismas. Sert à désigner, en plus des animaux entiers, les ailerons et parties d'ailerons.
	III/r	JP	13/09/00	
	III/r	NO	11/06/01	
	II		13/02/03	
	II/r	ID	13/02/03	
	II/r	IS	13/02/03	
	II/r	JP	13/02/03	
	II/r	KR	13/02/03	
	II/r	NO	13/02/03	

LAMNIDAE (E) Great white shark; (S) Gran tiburón blanco; (F) Grand requin blanc

<i>Carcharodon carcharias</i>	III	AU	29/10/01
	III/r	JP	29/10/01
	III/r	NO	26/03/02
	III/r	PW	15/07/04
	II		12/01/05
	II/r	IS	12/01/05
	II/r	JP	12/01/05
	II/r	NO	12/01/05
	II/r	PW	12/01/05

ORECTOLOBIFORMES**RHINCODONTIDAE** (E) Whale shark; (S) Tiburón ballena; (F) Requin-baleine

<i>Rhincodon typus</i>	II		13/02/03
	II/r	ID	13/02/03
	II/r	IS	13/02/03
	II/r	JP	13/02/03
	II/r	KR	13/02/03
	II/r	NO	13/02/03
	II/r	PW	15/07/04

RAJIFORMES**PRISTIDAE** (E) Sawfishes; (S) Peces sierra; (F) Poissons-scies

Pristidae spp.	I		13/09/07
----------------	---	--	----------

FAUNA

<i>Pristis microdon</i>	II	13/09/07	For the exclusive purpose of allowing international trade in live animals to appropriate and acceptable aquaria for primarily conservation purposes. Con el exclusivo propósito de autorizar el comercio internacional de animales vivos a acuarios apropiados y aceptables con fines de conservación. A seule fin de permettre le commerce international d'animaux vivants à destination d'aquariums appropriés et acceptables, principalement à des fins de conservation.
-------------------------	----	----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ACTINOPTERYGII (E) fish; (S) peces; (F) poissons

ACIPENSERIFORMES (E) Paddlefish, sturgeons; (S) Esturiones, peces espátulas; (F) Polyodons, esturgeons

ACIPENSERIFORMES spp. II 01/04/98

ACIPENSERIDAE (E) Sturgeons; (S) Esturiones; (F) Esturgeons

<i>Acipenser brevirostrum</i>	I	01/07/75	
	I/r	CA 09/07/75	
	I/w	CA 15/04/77	
<i>Acipenser fulvescens</i>	II	01/07/75	
	II/r	CA 09/07/75	
	II/w	CA 29/10/82	
	Del	29/07/83	
	II	01/04/98	Included in ACIPENSERIFORMES spp. Incluida en ACIPENSERIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous ACIPENSERIFORMES spp.
<i>Acipenser oxyrhynchus</i>	I	01/07/75	
	I/r	CA 09/07/75	
	II	28/06/79	
	I/w	CA 28/06/79	Reservation withdrawn as species transferred from I to II. Reserva retirada ya que la especie se transfirió del Apéndice I al II. Réserve retirée du fait du transfert de l'espèce de l'Annexe I à l'Annexe II.
	II	01/04/98	Included in ACIPENSERIFORMES spp. Incluida en ACIPENSERIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous ACIPENSERIFORMES spp.
<i>Acipenser sturio</i>	II	01/07/75	
	I	29/07/83	
	I/r	AT 29/07/83	
	I/w	AT 06/01/89	

POLYODONTIDAE (E) Paddlefish; (S) Pez spatula (F) Poisson-spatule, polydon

<i>Polyodon spathula</i>	II	11/06/92	
	II	01/04/98	Included in ACIPENSERIFORMES spp. Incluida en ACIPENSERIFORMES spp. Inscrit sous ACIPENSERIFORMES spp.

ANGUILLIFORMES

ANGUILLIDAE (E) Freshwater eel; (S) Anguillas; (F) Anguilles d'eau douce

Anguilla anguilla II 13/03/09

CYPRINIFORMES

CATOSTOMIDAE (E/S/F) Cui-ui

Chasmistes cujus I 01/07/75

CYPRINIDAE (E) Blind carps, plaeesok; (S) Carpas, barbos; (F) Barbu aveugle, barbeau de Julien

<i>Caecobarbus geertsi</i>	II	06/06/81	
	II/r	CH 06/06/81	
	II/r	LI 06/06/81	
<i>Plagopterus argentissimus</i>	II	01/07/75	
	Del	22/10/87	
<i>Probarbus jullieni</i>	I	01/07/75	

<i>Ptychocheilus lucius</i>	II	01/07/75
	Del	22/10/87

CYPRINODONTIFORMES**APLOCHEILIDAE** (E) Pearlfish; (S) Perleros; (F) Cynolebias

<i>Cynolebias constanciae</i>	II	01/07/75
	Del	11/06/92
<i>Cynolebias marmoratus</i>	II	01/07/75
	Del	11/06/92
<i>Cynolebias minimus</i>	II	01/07/75
	Del	11/06/92
<i>Cynolebias opalescens</i>	II	01/07/75
	Del	11/06/92
<i>Cynolebias splendens</i>	II	01/07/75
	Del	11/06/92

POECILIIDAE (E) Monterrey platyfish; (S) Pecílido; (F) Porte-épée de Monterrey

<i>Xiphophorus couchianus</i>	II	01/07/75
	Del	22/10/87

OSTEOGLOSSIFORMES**OSTEOGLOSSIDAE** (E) Arapaima, bonytongue; (S) Arapaimas, osteoglósidos; (F) Arapaïma, scléropage d'Asie

<i>Arapaima gigas</i>	II	01/07/75	
<i>Scleropages formosus</i>	I	01/07/75	
	I	18/01/90	All populations except that of ID (ranching). Todas las poblaciones, excepto la de ID (cría en granjas). Toutes les populations sauf celle d'ID (ranch).
	II	18/01/90	Population of ID (ranching). Población de ID (cría en granjas). Population d' ID (ranch).
	I	16/02/95	

PERCIFORMES**LABRIDAE** (E) Wrasses; (S) Maragotas; (F) Napoléons

<i>Cheilinus undulatus</i>	II	12/01/05
----------------------------	----	----------

PERCIDAE (E) Blue walleye; (S) Perca; (F) Doré jaune

<i>Stizostedion vitreum glaucum</i>	I	01/07/75
	I/r	CA 09/07/75
	I/w	CA 29/10/82
	Del	29/07/83

SCIAENIDAE (E) Totoaba; (S) Totobas; (F) Acoupa de MacDonald

<i>Totoaba macdonaldi</i>	I	04/02/77
---------------------------	---	----------

SALMONIFORMES**SALMONIDAE** (E) Beloribitsa, longjaw cisco, Mexican golden trout; (S) Salmón blanco, salmoneja boquigrande, trucha dorada mexicana; (F) Corégones, truites, inconnu, nelma, belorybitsa

<i>Coregonus alpenae</i>	I	01/07/75
	I/r	CA 09/07/75
	I/w	CA 29/10/82
	Del	29/07/83
<i>Onchorhynchus chrysogaster</i>	II	01/07/75
	Del	22/10/87
<i>Stenodus leucichthys leucichthys</i>	II	01/07/75
	Del	22/10/87

SILURIFORMES

PANGASIIDAE (E) Pangasid catfish; (S) Siluro gigante; (F) Silure de verre géant
Pangasianodon gigas I 01/07/75

SYNGNATHIFORMES

SYNGNATHIDAE (E) Pipefishes, seahorses; (S) Peces agujas, caballitos de mar; (F) Hippocampes
Hippocampus spp. II 15/05/04
 II/r ID 15/05/04
 II/r JP 15/05/04
 II/r KR 15/05/04
 II/r NO 15/05/04
Hippocampus denise II 15/05/04 Included in *Hippocampus* spp.
 Incluida en *Hippocampus* spp.
 Inscrit sous *Hippocampus* spp.
 II/r PW 15/07/04
Hippocampus kuda II 15/05/04 Included in *Hippocampus* spp.
 Incluida en *Hippocampus* spp.
 Inscrit sous *Hippocampus* spp.
 II/r PW 15/07/04

SARCOPTERYGII (E) lungfish; (S) peces con pulmones; (F) sarcoptérygiens

CERATODONTIFORMES

CERATODONTIDAE (E) Australian lungfish; (S) Peces con pulmones australianos; (F) Cératode
Neoceratodus forsteri II 01/07/75

COELACANTHIFORMES

LATIMERIIDAE (E) Coelacanths; (S) Coelacantos; (F) Cœlacanthes
Latimeria spp. I 19/07/00
Latimeria chalumnae II 01/07/75
 I 18/01/90
 I 19/07/00 Included in *Latimeria* spp.
 Incluida en *Latimeria* spp.
 Inscrit sous *Latimeria* spp.

ECHINODERMATA

HOLOTHUROIDEA (E) sea cucumbers (S) cohombros de mar; (F) concombres de mer

ASPIDOCHIROTIDA

STICHOPODIDAE (E) Sea cucumbers; (S) Cohombros o pepinos de mar; (F) Concombres de mer
Isostichopus fuscus III EC 16/10/03

ARTHROPODA

ARACHNIDA (E) spiders (S) arañas; (F) araignées

ARANEAE

THERAPHOSIDAE (E) Red-kneed tarantulas, tarantulas; (S) Tarántulas de rodillas rojas, tarántulas; (F) Mygales, tarentules
Aphonopelma albiceps II 16/02/95 Formerly included in *Brachypelma* spp.
 Anteriormente incluida en *Brachypelma* spp.
 Précédemment inscrit sous *Brachypelma* spp.
Aphonopelma pallidum II 16/02/95 Formerly included in *Brachypelma* spp.
 Anteriormente incluida en *Brachypelma* spp.
 Précédemment inscrit sous *Brachypelma* spp.

FAUNA

<i>Brachypelma</i> spp.	II		16/02/95	Includes <i>Brachypelmides</i> . Incluye <i>Brachypelmides</i> . Inclut <i>Brachypelmides</i> .
<i>Brachypelma smithi</i>	II		01/08/85	
	II/r	AT	01/08/85	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II		16/02/95	Included in <i>Brachypelma</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Brachypelma</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Brachypelma</i> spp.

SCORPIONES

SCORPIONIDAE (E) Scorpions; (S) Escorpiones; (F) Scorpions

<i>Pandinus dictator</i>	II		16/02/95	
<i>Pandinus gambiensis</i>	II		16/02/95	
<i>Pandinus imperator</i>	II		16/02/95	

INSECTA (E) insects; (S) insectos; (F) insectes

COLEOPTERA

LUCANIDAE (E) Cape stag beetles; (S) Escarabajos; (F) Lucanes

<i>Colophon</i> spp.	III	ZA	13/09/00	
----------------------	-----	----	----------	--

SCARABAEIDAE (E) Scarab beetles; (S) Escarabajos; (F) Scarabées

<i>Dynastes satanas</i>	II		23/06/10	
	II/r	CA	23/06/10	

LEPIDOPTERA

NYMPHALIDAE (E) Brush-footed butterflies; (S) Mariposas cuatro patas; (F) Papillons quatre pattes

<i>Agrias amydon bolivensis</i>	III	BO	14/10/10	
<i>Morpho godartii lachaumei</i>	III	BO	14/10/10	
<i>Prepona praeneste buckleyana</i>	III	BO	14/10/10	

PAPILIONIDAE (E) Birdwing butterflies, swallowtail butterflies; (S) Mariposas alas de pájaro, cola de golondrina; (F) Papillons, machaons, ornithoptères

<i>Atrophaneura jophon</i>	II		13/02/03	
<i>Atrophaneura pandiyana</i>	II		13/02/03	
<i>Bhutanitis</i> spp.	II		22/10/87	
<i>Ornithoptera</i> spp.	II		16/02/79	<i>Sensu d'Abreera</i>
	II/r	DK	16/02/79	
	II/w	DK	01/01/80	
	II		12/01/05	No annotation. Sin anotación. Sans annotation.
<i>Ornithoptera alexandrae</i>	II		04/02/77	
	II		16/02/79	Included in <i>Ornithoptera</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Ornithoptera</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Ornithoptera</i> spp.
	I		22/10/87	
<i>Ornithoptera allotiei</i>	II		04/02/77	
	II		16/02/79	Included in <i>Ornithoptera</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Ornithoptera</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Ornithoptera</i> spp.
<i>Ornithoptera chimaera</i>	II		04/02/77	
	II		16/02/79	Included in <i>Ornithoptera</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Ornithoptera</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Ornithoptera</i> spp.
<i>Ornithoptera goliath</i>	II		04/02/77	
	II		16/02/79	Included in <i>Ornithoptera</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Ornithoptera</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Ornithoptera</i> spp.

FAUNA

<i>Ornithoptera meridionalis</i>	II		04/02/77	
	II		16/02/79	Included in <i>Ornithoptera</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Ornithoptera</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Ornithoptera</i> spp.
<i>Ornithoptera paradisea</i>	II		04/02/77	
	II		16/02/79	Included in <i>Ornithoptera</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Ornithoptera</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Ornithoptera</i> spp.
<i>Ornithoptera victoriae</i>	II		04/02/77	
	II		16/02/79	Included in <i>Ornithoptera</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Ornithoptera</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Ornithoptera</i> spp.
<i>Papilio chikae</i>	I		22/10/87	
<i>Papilio homerus</i>	I		22/10/87	
<i>Papilio hospiton</i>	I		22/10/87	
<i>Parnassius apollo</i>	II		04/02/77	
<i>Parnassius apollo apollo</i>	II		01/07/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included in <i>Parnassius apollo</i> . Incluida en <i>Parnassius apollo</i> . Inscrit sous <i>Parnassius apollo</i> .
<i>Teinopalpus</i> spp.	II		22/10/87	
<i>Trogonoptera</i> spp.	II		16/02/79	<i>Sensu d'Abbrera</i>
	II/r	DK	16/02/79	
	II/w	DK	01/01/80	
	II		12/01/05	No annotation. Sin anotación. Sans annotation.
<i>Troides</i> spp.	II		16/02/79	<i>Sensu d'Abbrera</i>
	II/r	DK	16/02/79	
	II/w	DK	01/01/80	
	II		12/01/05	No annotation. Sin anotación. Sans annotation.

ANNELIDA

HIRUDINOIDEA (E) leeches; (S) sanguijuelas; (F) sangsues

ARHYNCHOBDELLIDA

HIRUDINIDAE (E) Medicinal leech; (S) Sanguijuela medicinal; (F) Sangsue officinale

<i>Hirudo medicinalis</i>	II		22/10/87
<i>Hirudo verbana</i>	II		22/10/87

MOLLUSCA

BIVALVIA (E) clams, mussels; (S) almejas, mejillones; (F) huîtres, moules, peignes

MYTILOIDA

MYTILIDAE (E) Marine mussels; (S) Mejillones; (F) Moules marines

<i>Choromytilus chorus</i>	II		28/06/79	
	II/r	CH	28/06/79	
	Del		22/10/87	
	II/w	CH	22/10/87	Reservation withdrawn as species removed from Appendices. Reserva retirada ya que la especie se ha suprimido de los Apéndices. Réserve retirée du fait du retrait de l'espèce des annexes.
<i>Lithophaga lithophaga</i>	II		12/01/05	

UNIONOIDA

UNIONIDAE (E) Freshwater mussels, pearly mussels; (S) Mejillones de agua dulce, períferos; (F) Moules d'eau douce, moules perlées

<i>Conradilla caelata</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Cyprogenia aberti</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Dromus dromas</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Epioblasma curtisii</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Epioblasma florentina</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Epioblasma sampsonii</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Epioblasma sulcata perobliqua</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Epioblasma torulosa gubernaculum</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Epioblasma torulosa rangiana</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Epioblasma torulosa torulosa</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Epioblasma turgidula</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Epioblasma walkeri</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Fusconaia cuneolus</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Fusconaia edgariana</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Fusconaia subrotunda</i>	II		01/07/75	
	Del		18/09/97	
<i>Lampsilis brevicula</i>	II		01/07/75	
	Del		18/09/97	
<i>Lampsilis higginsii</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Lampsilis orbiculata orbiculata</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Lampsilis satur</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Lampsilis virescens</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Lexingtonia dolabelloides</i>	II		01/07/75	
	Del		18/09/97	
<i>Plethobasus cicatricosus</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Plethobasus cooperianus</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Pleurobema clava</i>	II		01/07/75	
<i>Pleurobema plenum</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Potamilus capax</i>	I		01/07/75	Includes generic synonym <i>Proptera</i> . Incluye el sinónimo genérico <i>Proptera</i> . Inclut le synonyme générique <i>Proptera</i> .
<i>Quadrula intermedia</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Quadrula sparsa</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Toxolasma cylindrella</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Unio nickliniana</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Unio tampicoensis tecomatensis</i>	I		01/07/75	
<i>Villosa trabalis</i>	I		01/07/75	

VENEROIDA

TRIDACNIDAE (E) Giant clams; (S) Almejas gigantes; (F) Bénitiers

Tridacnidae spp.	II		01/08/85	
	II/r	AT	01/08/85	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Hippopus hippopus</i>	II		01/08/85	Included in Tridacnidae spp. Incluida en Tridacnidae spp. Inscrit sous Tridacnidae spp.
	II/r	PW	15/07/04	
<i>Hippopus porcellanus</i>	II		01/08/85	Included in Tridacnidae spp. Incluida en Tridacnidae spp. Inscrit sous Tridacnidae spp.
	II/r	PW	15/07/04	
<i>Tridacna crocea</i>	II		01/08/85	Included in Tridacnidae spp. Incluida en Tridacnidae spp. Inscrit sous Tridacnidae spp.
	II/r	PW	15/07/04	

FAUNA

<i>Tridacna derasa</i>	II		29/07/83	
	II/r	AT	29/07/83	
	II		01/08/85	Included in Tridacnidae spp. Incluida en Tridacnidae spp. Inscrit sous Tridacnidae spp.
<i>Tridacna gigas</i>	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II/r	PW	15/07/04	
	II		29/07/83	
	II/r	AT	29/07/83	
	II		01/08/85	Included in Tridacnidae spp. Incluida en Tridacnidae spp. Inscrit sous Tridacnidae spp.
<i>Tridacna maxima</i>	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II/r	PW	15/07/04	
	II		01/08/85	Included in Tridacnidae spp. Incluida en Tridacnidae spp. Inscrit sous Tridacnidae spp.
<i>Tridacna squamosa</i>	II/r	PW	15/07/04	
	II		01/08/85	Included in Tridacnidae spp. Incluida en Tridacnidae spp. Inscrit sous Tridacnidae spp.
	II/r	PW	15/07/04	

GASTROPODA (E) snails and conches; (S) caracoles y conchas; (F) escargots et strombes

ARCHAEOGASTROPODA

HALIOTIDAE (E) Abalones; (S) Abalones; (F) Abalones

<i>Haliotis midae</i>	III	ZA	03/05/07
	Del	ZA	24/06/10

MESOGASTROPODA

HYDROBIIDAE (E) Mexican snails; (S) Caracoles de agua dulce; (F) Escargots d'eau douce

<i>Coahuilix hubbsi</i>	II		01/07/75
	Del		22/10/87
<i>Cochliopina milleri</i>	II		01/07/75
	Del		22/10/87
<i>Durangonella coahuilae</i>	II		01/07/75
	Del		22/10/87
<i>Mexipyrigus churinceanus carranzae</i>	II		01/07/75
	Del		22/10/87
<i>Mexipyrigus churinceanus churinceanus</i>	II		01/07/75
	Del		22/10/87
<i>Mexipyrigus churinceanus escobedae</i>	II		01/07/75
	Del		22/10/87
<i>Mexipyrigus churinceanus lugoi</i>	II		01/07/75
	Del		22/10/87
<i>Mexipyrigus churinceanus mojarralis</i>	II		01/07/75
	Del		22/10/87
<i>Mexipyrigus churinceanus multilineatus</i>	II		01/07/75
	Del		22/10/87
<i>Mexithauma quadripaludium</i>	II		01/07/75
	Del		22/10/87
<i>Nymphophilus minckleyi</i>	II		01/07/75
	Del		22/10/87
<i>Paludiscala caramba</i>	II		01/07/75
	Del		22/10/87

FAUNA

STROMBIDAE (E) Queen conch; (S) Concha reina; (F) Strombe géant

Strombus gigas II 11/06/92

STYLOMMATOPHORA

ACHATINELLIDAE (E) Agate snails, oahu tree snails; (S) Caracol ágata; (F) Achatinidés

Achatinella spp. I 22/10/87

CAMAENIDAE (E) Green tree snail; (S) Caracol verde; (F) Escargot vert arboricole

Papustyla pulcherrima II 01/07/75

PARYPHANTIDAE (E) New Zealand land snails; (S) Caracoles terrestres de Nueva Zelandia; (F) Escargots terrestres de Nouvelle-Zélande

Paryphanta spp. II 01/07/75 NZ species.
Especies de NZ.
Espèce de NZ.
Del 18/09/97

CNIDARIA

ANTHOZOA (E) corals, sea anemones; (S) corales, anémonas marinas; (F) coraux, anémones de mer

ANTIPATHARIA (E) Black corals; (S) Corales negros; (F) Coraux noirs

ANTIPATHARIA spp. II 06/06/81

GORGONACEA

CORALLIIDAE

Corallium elatius III CN 01/07/08
Corallium japonicum III CN 01/07/08
Corallium konjoi III CN 01/07/08
Corallium secundum III CN 01/07/08

HELIOPORACEA

HELIOPORIDAE (E) Blue corals; (S) Corales azules; (F) Corail bleu

Helioporidae spp. II 01/08/85 Includes only one species: *Heliopora coerulea*.
Incluida únicamente una especie: *Heliopora coerulea*.
N'inclut qu'une espèce: *Heliopora coerulea*.
II/r AT 15/08/85
II/w AT 06/01/89
II 18/01/90 Excludes fossils.
Excluye los fósiles.
Fossiles exclus.

SCLERACTINIA (E) Stony corals; (S) Corales pétreos; (F) Coraux durs

SCLERACTINIA spp. II 18/01/90 Excludes fossils.
Excluye los fósiles.
Fossiles exclus.

ACROPORIDAE

Acropora spp. II 01/08/85
II/r AT 01/08/85
II/w AT 06/01/89
II 18/01/90 Included in SCLERACTINIA spp.
Incluida en SCLERACTINIA spp.
Inscrit sous SCLERACTINIA spp.

FAUNA

AGARICIIDAE

<i>Pavona</i> spp.	II		01/08/85	
	II/r	AT	01/08/85	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II		18/01/90	Included in SCLERACTINIA spp. Incluida en SCLERACTINIA spp. Inscrit sous SCLERACTINIA spp.

CARYOPHYLLIIDAE

<i>Euphyllia</i> spp.	II		01/08/85	
	II/r	AT	01/08/85	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II		18/01/90	Included in SCLERACTINIA spp. Incluida en SCLERACTINIA spp. Inscrit sous SCLERACTINIA spp.

FAVIIDAE

<i>Favia</i> spp.	II		01/08/85	
	II/r	AT	01/08/85	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II		18/01/90	Included in SCLERACTINIA spp. Incluida en SCLERACTINIA spp. Inscrit sous SCLERACTINIA spp.

<i>Platygyra</i> spp.	II		01/08/85	
	II/r	AT	01/08/85	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II		18/01/90	Included in SCLERACTINIA spp. Incluida en SCLERACTINIA spp. Inscrit sous SCLERACTINIA spp.

FUNGIIDAE

<i>Fungia</i> spp.	II		01/08/85	
	II/r	AT	01/08/85	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II		18/01/90	Included in SCLERACTINIA spp. Incluida en SCLERACTINIA spp. Inscrit sous SCLERACTINIA spp.

<i>Halomitra</i> spp.	II		01/08/85	
	II/r	AT	01/08/85	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II		18/01/90	Included in SCLERACTINIA spp. Incluida en SCLERACTINIA spp. Inscrit sous SCLERACTINIA spp.

<i>Polyphyllia</i> spp.	II		01/08/85	
	II/r	AT	01/08/85	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II		18/01/90	Included in SCLERACTINIA spp. Incluida en SCLERACTINIA spp. Inscrit sous SCLERACTINIA spp.

MERULINIDAE

<i>Merulina</i> spp.	II		01/08/85	
	II/r	AT	01/08/85	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II		18/01/90	Included in SCLERACTINIA spp. Incluida en SCLERACTINIA spp. Inscrit sous SCLERACTINIA spp.

MUSSIDAE

<i>Lobophyllia</i> spp.	II		01/08/85	
	II/r	AT	01/08/85	
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	

FAUNA

Lobophyllia spp. (cont./suite) II 18/01/90 Included in SCLERACTINIA spp.
Incluida en SCLERACTINIA spp.
Inscrit sous SCLERACTINIA spp.

PECTINIIDAE

Pectinia spp. II 01/08/85
II/r AT 01/08/85
II/w AT 06/01/89
II 18/01/90 Included in SCLERACTINIA spp.
Incluida en SCLERACTINIA spp.
Inscrit sous SCLERACTINIA spp.

POCILLOPORIDAE

Pocillopora spp. II 01/08/85
II/r AT 01/08/85
II/w AT 06/01/89
II 18/01/90 Included in SCLERACTINIA spp.
Incluida en SCLERACTINIA spp.
Inscrit sous SCLERACTINIA spp.

Seriatopora spp. II 01/08/85
II/r AT 01/08/85
II/w AT 06/01/89
II 18/01/90 Included in SCLERACTINIA spp.
Incluida en SCLERACTINIA spp.
Inscrit sous SCLERACTINIA spp.

Stylophora spp. II 01/08/85
II/r AT 01/08/85
II/w AT 06/01/89
II 18/01/90 Included in SCLERACTINIA spp.
Incluida en SCLERACTINIA spp.
Inscrit sous SCLERACTINIA spp.

STOLONIFERA

TUBIPORIDAE (E) Organ-pipe corals; (S) Corales rojos; (F) Orgues de mer

Tubiporidae spp. II 01/08/85 Includes only one species: *Tubipora musica*.
Incluida únicamente una especie: *Tubipora musica*.
N'inclut qu'une espèce: *Tubipora musica*.
II/r AT 01/08/85
II/w AT 06/01/89
II 18/01/90 Excludes fossils.
Excluye los fósiles.
Fossiles exclus.

HYDROZOA (E) sea ferns, fire corals, stinging medusae; (S) hidroides, corales de fuego, medusas urticantes; (F) hydres, coraux de feu, physalies

MILLEPORINA

MILLEPORIDAE (E) Fire corals; (S) Corales de fuego; (F) Coraux de feu

Milleporidae spp. II 01/08/85 Excludes fossils.
Excluye los fósiles.
Fossiles exclus.
II/r AT 01/08/85
II/w AT 06/01/89
II 18/01/90 Excludes fossils.
Excluye los fósiles.
Fossiles exclus.

FLORA

FLORA spp. II/r AT 01/08/85
II/w AT 06/01/89

AGAVACEAE (E) Agaves; (S) Agaves; (F) Agaves

Agave arizonica I 29/07/83
I/r AT 29/07/83
I/w AT 06/01/89
Del 13/09/07
Agave parviflora I 29/07/83
I/r AT 29/07/83
I/w AT 06/01/89
Agave victoriae-reginae II 29/07/83
II/r AT 29/07/83
II 01/08/85 #1CoP5
II/w AT 06/01/89
II 16/02/95 #1CoP9
II 18/09/97 #1CoP10
II 13/09/07 #1CoP14
II 23/06/10 #4CoP15
Nolina interrata I 29/07/83
I/r AT 29/07/83
I/w AT 06/01/89

AMARYLLIDACEAE (E) Snowdrops, sternbergias; (S) Campanitas de las nieves, esternbergias; (F) Perce-neige, crocus d'automne

Galanthus spp. II 18/01/90 #1CoP7
II 16/02/95 #1CoP9
II 18/09/97 #1CoP10
II 13/09/07 #1CoP14
II 23/06/10 #4CoP15
Sternbergia spp. II 18/01/90 #1CoP7
II 16/02/95 #1CoP9
II 18/09/97 #1CoP10
II 13/09/07 #1CoP14
II 23/06/10 #4CoP15

ANACARDIACEAE (E) Cashews; (S) Anacardos; (F) Anacardiens

Operculicarya hyphaenoides II 23/06/10
II/r CA 23/06/10
Operculicarya pachypus II 23/06/10
II/r CA 23/06/10

APOCYNACEAE (E) Elephant Trunks, hoodias; (S) Apocináceas, hoodias; (F) Pachypodes, hoodias

Hoodia spp. II 12/01/05 #9CoP13
II/r CH 12/01/05
II 13/09/07 #9CoP14
Pachypodium spp. II 01/07/75
II 01/08/85 #1CoP5
II 16/02/95 #1CoP9
II 18/09/97 #1CoP10
II 13/09/07 #1CoP14
II 23/06/10 #4CoP15
Pachypodium ambongense II 01/07/75 Included in *Pachypodium* spp.
Incluida en *Pachypodium* spp.
Inclus dans *Pachypodium* spp.
II 01/08/85 #1CoP5
I 16/02/95

FLORA

<i>Pachypodium baronii</i>	II		01/07/75		Included in <i>Pachypodium</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Pachypodium</i> spp. Inclus dans <i>Pachypodium</i> spp.
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	I		18/01/90		Includes synonym <i>Pachypodium windsorii</i> . Incluye el sinónimo <i>Pachypodium windsorii</i> . Inclut le synonyme <i>Pachypodium windsorii</i> .
<i>Pachypodium brevicaule</i>	II		01/07/75		Included in <i>Pachypodium</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Pachypodium</i> spp. Inclus dans <i>Pachypodium</i> spp.
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	I		18/01/90		
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	Included in <i>Pachypodium</i> spp. No exports of adult plants were permitted between the 9th & 10th meetings of the Conference of the Parties. Incluida en <i>Pachypodium</i> spp. No se autorizó la exportación de plantas adultas entre la CoP9 y la CoP10. Inclus dans <i>Pachypodium</i> spp. Aucune exportation de plantes adultes autorisée entre la CdP9 et la CdP10.
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	
	II		23/06/10	#4CoP15	
<i>Pachypodium decaryi</i>	II		01/07/75		Included in <i>Pachypodium</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Pachypodium</i> spp. Inclus dans <i>Pachypodium</i> spp.
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	I		18/01/90		
<i>Pachypodium namaquanum</i>	II		01/07/75		Included in <i>Pachypodium</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Pachypodium</i> spp. Inclus dans <i>Pachypodium</i> spp.
	I		06/08/81		
	I/r	CH	29/07/83		
	I/r	LI	29/07/83		
	I/w	CH	06/01/89		
	I/w	LI	06/01/89		
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	Included in <i>Pachypodium</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Pachypodium</i> spp. Inclus dans <i>Pachypodium</i> spp.
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	
	II		23/06/10	#4CoP15	
<i>Rauvolfia serpentina</i>	II		18/01/90	#2CoP7	
	II		16/02/95	#2CoP9	
	II		18/09/97	#2CoP10	
	II		19/07/00	#2CoP11	
	II		13/09/07	#2CoP14	

ARACEAE (E) Kris plant, alocasias; (S) Alocasias; (F) Alocases, alocasias, alocasies, oreilles d'éléphant

<i>Alocasia sanderiana</i>	I		01/07/75		
	II		11/06/92	#1CoP8	
	Del		16/02/95		
<i>Alocasia zebrina</i>	I		01/07/75		
	Del		18/01/90		

ARALIACEAE (E/S/F) Ginseng

<i>Panax ginseng</i>	II		19/07/00	#3CoP11	Population of RU Población de RU Population de RU
	II		13/09/07	#3CoP14	
<i>Panax quinquefolius</i>	II		01/07/75		Roots only. Únicamente las raíces. Les racines.
	II		01/08/85	#2CoP5	
	II		18/01/90	#3CoP7	

FLORA

<i>Panax quinquefolius</i> (cont./suite)	II	18/09/97	#3CoP10	
	II	13/02/07	#3CoP14	

ARAUCARIACEAE (E) Monkey-puzzle tree; (S) Araucaria; (F) Désespoir des singes, pin du Chili, araucaria du Chili

<i>Araucaria araucana</i>	II	01/07/75		Timber only. Únicamente la madera. Les bois.
	II	28/06/79		All populations except that included in Appendix I. Todas las poblaciones, excepto la incluida en el Apéndice I. Toutes les populations sauf celle à l'Annexe I.
	I	28/06/79		Population of CL. Población de CL. Population de CL.
	I/r	CH 28/06/79		
	I/w	CH 01/01/83		
	II	01/08/85	#1CoP5	All populations except that included in Appendix I. Todas las poblaciones excepto la incluida en el Apéndice I. Toutes les populations sauf celle à l'Annexe I.
	II	16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II	18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	I	19/07/00		Population of AR. Población de AR. Population d'AR.
	I	13/02/03		

ASCLEPIADACEAE (E) Ceropogias; (S) Ceropogias; (F) Céropégias, céropégies, chaînes des cœurs

<i>Ceropegia</i> spp.	II	28/06/79		
	II/r	CH 28/06/79		
	II/w	CH 01/01/83		
	II	01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	II	16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II	18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	Del	19/07/00		
<i>Frerea indica</i>	II	28/06/79		
	II/r	CH 28/06/79		
	II/w	CH 01/01/83		
	II	01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	II	16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II	18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	Del	19/07/00		

BERBERIDACEAE (E) May-apple; (S) Berberidáceas; (F) Podophylle

<i>Podophyllum hexandrum</i>	II	18/01/90	#2CoP7	
	II	16/02/95	#2CoP9	
	II	18/09/97	#2CoP10	
	II	19/07/00	#2CoP11	
	II	13/09/07	#2CoP14	

BROMELIACEAE (E) Air plants, bromelias; (S) Bromelias; (F) Tillandsias aériens

<i>Tillandsia harrisii</i>	II	11/06/92	#1CoP8	
	II	16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II	18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II	13/09/07	#1CoP14	
	II	23/06/10	#4CoP15	
<i>Tillandsia kammii</i>	II	11/06/92	#1CoP8	
	II	16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II	18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II	13/09/07	#1CoP14	
	II	23/06/10	#4CoP15	
<i>Tillandsia kautskyi</i>	II	11/06/92	#1CoP8	
	II	16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II	18/09/97	#1CoP10	

FLORA

<i>Tillandsia kautskyi</i> (cont./suite)	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14
	II		23/06/10	#4CoP15
<i>Tillandsia mauryana</i>	II		11/06/92	#1CoP8
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14
	II		23/06/10	#4CoP15
<i>Tillandsia sprengeliana</i>	II		11/06/92	#1CoP8
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14
	II		23/06/10	#4CoP15
<i>Tillandsia sucrei</i>	II		11/06/92	#1CoP8
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14
	II		23/06/10	#4CoP15
<i>Tillandsia xerographica</i>	II		11/06/92	#1CoP8
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14
	II		23/06/10	#4CoP15

BYBLIDACEAE (E) Rainbow plants; (S) Byblis, plantas arco iris; (F) Plantes arc-en-ciel

<i>Byblis</i> spp.	II		28/06/79	
	II/r	CH	28/06/79	
	II/w	CH	01/01/83	
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10
	Del		19/07/00	

CACTACEAE (E) Cacti; (S/F) Cactus

Cactaceae spp.	II		01/07/75		All species in the Americas. Todas las especies de las Américas. Toutes espèces d'Amérique.
	II/r	CA	09/07/75		
	II/w	CA	15/04/77		
	II		01/08/85	#3CoP5	
	II		29/08/86	#3CoP5	All species. Todas las especies. Toutes les espèces.
	II/r	AT	29/08/86		
	II		22/10/87	#3CoP6	
	II		18/01/90	#4CoP7	
	II/w	AT	26/08/90		
	II		16/02/95	#4CoP9	

Cactaceae spp. (cont./suite)	II	18/09/97	#4CoP10	<p>Artificially propagated specimens of the following hybrids and/or cultivars are not subject to the provisions of the Convention: <i>Hatiora x graeseri</i>; <i>Schlumbergera x buckleyi</i>; <i>S. russelliana x S. truncata</i>; <i>S. orssichiana x S. truncata</i>; <i>S. opuntioides x S. truncata</i>; <i>S. truncata</i> (cultivars); <i>Gymnocalycium mihanovichii</i>: (cultivars) forms lacking chlorophyll, grafted on the following grafting stocks: <i>Harrisia 'Jusbertii' / Hylocereus trigonus</i> or <i>Hylocereus undatus</i>.</p> <p>Los especímenes reproducidos artificialmente de los siguientes híbridos y/o cultivares no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención: <i>Hatiora x graeseri</i>; <i>Schlumbergera x buckleyi</i>; <i>S. russelliana x S. truncata</i>; <i>S. orssichiana x S. truncata</i>; <i>S. opuntioides x S. truncata</i>; <i>S. truncata</i> (cultivars); <i>Gymnocalycium mihanovichii</i>: (cultivars) formas de color mutante que carecen de clorofila, injertadas en los siguientes patrones: <i>Harrisia 'Jusbertii' / Hylocereus trigonus</i> o <i>Hylocereus undatus</i>.</p> <p>Les spécimens reproduits artificiellement des hybrides et/ou cultivars suivants ne sont pas soumis aux dispositions de la Convention: <i>Hatiora x graeseri</i>; <i>Schlumbergera x buckleyi</i>; <i>S. russelliana x S. truncata</i>; <i>S. orssichiana x S. truncata</i>; <i>S. opuntioides x S. truncata</i>; <i>S. truncata</i> (cultivars); <i>Gymnocalycium mihanovichii</i>: (cultivars) formes mutants dépourvus de chlorophylle, greffés sur les porte-greffe suivants: <i>Harrisia 'Jusbertii' / Hylocereus trigonus</i> ou <i>Hylocereus undatus</i>.</p>
	II	13/02/03	#4CoP12	<p>Artificially propagated specimens of the following hybrids and/or cultivars are not subject to the provisions of the Convention: <i>Hatiora x graeseri</i>; <i>Schlumbergera x buckleyi</i>; <i>S. russelliana x S. truncate</i>; <i>S. orssichiana x S. truncata</i>; <i>S. opuntioides x S. truncate</i>; <i>S. truncate</i> (cultivars); Cactaceae spp. colour mutants lacking chlorophyll grafted on the following grafting stocks: <i>Harrisia 'Jusbertii'</i>, <i>Hylocereus trigonus</i> or <i>Hylocereus undatus</i>; <i>Opuntia microdasys</i> (cultivars).</p> <p>Los especímenes reproducidos artificialmente de los siguientes híbridos y/o cultivares no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención: <i>Hatiora x graeseri</i>; <i>Schlumbergera x buckleyi</i>; <i>S. russelliana x S. truncate</i>; <i>S. orssichiana x S. truncata</i>; <i>S. opuntioides x S. truncate</i>; <i>S. truncate</i> / formas de color mutante que carecen de clorofila, injertadas en los siguientes patrones: <i>Harrisia 'Jusbertii'</i>, <i>Hylocereus trigonus</i> or <i>H. undatus</i>; <i>Opuntia microdasys</i> (cultivars).</p> <p>Les spécimens reproduits artificiellement des hybrides et/ou cultivars suivants ne sont pas soumis aux dispositions de la Convention: <i>Hatiora x graeseri</i>; <i>Schlumbergera x buckleyi</i>; <i>S. russelliana x S. truncate</i>; <i>S. orssichiana x S. truncata</i>; <i>S. opuntioides x S. truncate</i>; <i>S. truncate</i> formes mutants dépourvus de chlorophylle, greffés sur les porte-greffe suivants: <i>Harrisia 'Jusbertii'</i>, <i>Hylocereus trigonus</i> or <i>H. undatus</i>; <i>Opuntia microdasys</i> (cultivars).</p>
	II	13/09/07	#4CoP14	<p>Excludes <i>Pereskia</i> spp., <i>Pereskopsis</i> spp. and <i>Quiabentia</i> spp.</p> <p>Excluidas <i>Pereskia</i> spp., <i>Pereskopsis</i> spp. y <i>Quiabentia</i> spp.</p> <p>Exclut <i>Pereskia</i> spp., <i>Pereskopsis</i> spp. et <i>Quiabentia</i> spp.</p>

FLORA

Cactaceae spp. (cont./suite)	II	23/06/10	#5CoP15	Artificially propagated specimens of the following hybrids and/or cultivars are not subject of the provisions of the Convention: <i>Hatiora x graeseri</i> ; <i>Schlumbergera x buckleyi</i> ; <i>S. russelliana x S. truncata</i> ; <i>S. orssichiana x S. truncata</i> ; <i>S. opuntioides x S. truncata</i> ; <i>S. truncata</i> (cultivars); Cactaceae spp. colour mutants grafted on the following grafting stocks: <i>Harrisia 'Jusbertii'</i> , <i>Hylocereus trigonius</i> or <i>Hylocereus undatus</i> ; <i>Opuntia microdasys</i> (cultivars). Los especímenes reproducidos artificialmente de los siguientes híbridos y/o cultivares no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención: <i>Hatiora x graeseri</i> ; <i>Schlumbergera x buckleyi</i> ; <i>S. russelliana x S. truncata</i> ; <i>S. orssichiana x S. truncata</i> ; <i>S. opuntioides x S. truncata</i> ; <i>S. truncata</i> (cultivars); Cactaceae spp. formas de color mutante injertadas en los siguientes patrones: <i>Harrisia 'Jusbertii'</i> , <i>Hylocereus trigonius</i> or <i>Hylocereus undatus</i> ; <i>Opuntia microdasys</i> (cultivars). Les spécimens reproduits artificiellement des hybrides et/ou cultivars suivants ne sont pas soumis aux dispositions de la Convention: <i>Hatiora x graeseri</i> ; <i>Schlumbergera x buckleyi</i> ; <i>S. russelliana x S. truncata</i> ; <i>S. orssichiana x S. truncata</i> ; <i>S. opuntioides x S. truncata</i> ; <i>S. truncata</i> (cultivars); Cactaceae spp. formes mutants, greffés sur les porte-greffe suivants: <i>Harrisia 'Jusbertii'</i> , <i>Hylocereus trigonius</i> or <i>Hylocereus undatus</i> ; <i>Opuntia microdasys</i> (cultivars).
<i>Ariocarpus</i> spp.	II	01/07/75		Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I	11/06/92		Includes generic synonyms <i>Neogomesia</i> & <i>Roseocactus</i> . Incluye el sinónimo genérico <i>Neogomesia</i> & <i>Roseocactus</i> . Inclut le synonyme générique <i>Neogomesia</i> & <i>Roseocactus</i> .
<i>Ariocarpus agavoides</i>	II	01/07/75		Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I	06/06/81		
	I/r	CH	06/06/81	
	I/r	LI	06/06/81	
	I/w	CH	01/01/83	
	I/w	LI	01/01/83	
	I	11/06/92		Included in <i>Ariocarpus</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Ariocarpus</i> spp. Inclus dans <i>Ariocarpus</i> spp.
<i>Ariocarpus scaphirostris</i>	II	01/07/75		Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I	06/06/81		
	I/r	CH	06/06/81	
	I/r	LI	06/06/81	
	I/w	CH	01/01/83	
	I/w	LI	01/01/83	
	I	11/06/92		Included in <i>Ariocarpus</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Ariocarpus</i> spp. Inclus dans <i>Ariocarpus</i> spp.
<i>Ariocarpus trigonus</i>	II	01/07/75		Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I	29/07/83		
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
	I	11/06/92		Included in <i>Ariocarpus</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Ariocarpus</i> spp. Inclus dans <i>Ariocarpus</i> spp.
<i>Astrophytum asterias</i>	II	01/07/75		Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I	22/10/87		

FLORA

<i>Aztekium ritteri</i>	II		01/07/75	Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		06/06/81	
	I/r	CH	06/06/81	
	I/r	LI	06/06/81	
	I/w	CH	01/01/83	
	I/w	LI	01/01/83	
<i>Coryphantha werdermannii</i>	II		01/07/75	Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Discocactus</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		11/06/92	
	I/r	CH	11/06/92	Reservation not applicable to <i>D. horstii</i> Esta reserva no se aplica a <i>D. horstii</i> Réserve non applicable à <i>D. horstii</i>
	I/r	LI	11/06/92	Reservation not applicable to <i>D. horstii</i> Esta reserva no se aplica a <i>D. horstii</i> Réserve non applicable à <i>D. horstii</i>
<i>Disocactus macdougalii</i>	II		01/07/75	Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II		19/07/00	Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
<i>Echinocereus ferreirianus</i> ssp. <i>lindsayi</i>	II		01/07/75	Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		06/06/81	
	I/r	CH	06/06/81	
	I/r	LI	06/06/81	
	I/w	CH	01/01/83	
	I/w	LI	01/01/83	
<i>Echinocereus schmollii</i>	II		01/07/75	Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Escobaria minima</i>	II		01/07/75	Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
<i>Escobaria sneedii</i>	II		01/07/75	Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
<i>Leuchtenbergia principis</i>	II		01/07/75	Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	

FLORA

<i>Leuchtenbergia principis</i> (cont./suite)	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II		16/02/95	Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
<i>Mammillaria pectinifera</i>	II		01/07/75	Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
<i>Mammillaria plumosa</i>	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II		01/07/75	Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
<i>Mammillaria solisioides</i>	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II		16/02/95	Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	II		01/07/75	Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
<i>Melocactus conoideus</i>	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II		01/07/75	Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		11/06/92	
<i>Melocactus deinacanthus</i>	I/r	CH	11/06/92	
	I/r	LI	11/06/92	
	II		01/07/75	Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
<i>Melocactus glaucescens</i>	I		11/06/92	
	I/r	CH	11/06/92	
	I/r	LI	11/06/92	
	II		01/07/75	Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
<i>Melocactus paucispinus</i>	I		11/06/92	
	I/r	CH	11/06/92	
	I/r	LI	11/06/92	
<i>Melocactus paucispinus</i>	II		01/07/75	Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		11/06/92	
	I/r	CH	11/06/92	
	I/r	LI	11/06/92	
	II		01/07/75	Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
<i>Obregonia denegrii</i>	I		06/06/81	
	I/r	CH	06/06/81	
	I/r	LI	06/06/81	
<i>Pachycereus militaris</i>	I/w	CH	01/01/83	
	I/w	LI	01/01/83	
	II		01/07/75	Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
<i>Pachycereus militaris</i>	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	

FLORA

<i>Pediocactus bradyi</i>	II		01/07/75		Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83		Includes subspecies <i>despainii</i> & <i>winkleri</i> . Incluye las subespecies <i>despainii</i> & <i>winkleri</i> . Inclut les sous-espèces <i>despainii</i> & <i>winkleri</i> .
	I/r	AT	29/07/83		
<i>Pediocactus knowltonii</i>	I/w	AT	06/01/89		
	II		01/07/75		Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83		
<i>Pediocactus paradinei</i>	I/r	AT	29/07/83		
	I/w	AT	06/01/89		
	II		01/07/75		Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
<i>Pediocactus peeblesianus</i>	I		29/07/83		
	I/r	AT	29/07/83		
	I/w	AT	06/01/89		
<i>Pediocactus sileri</i>	II		01/07/75		Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83		
	I/r	AT	29/07/83		
<i>Pelecypora</i> spp.	I/w	AT	06/01/89		
	II		01/07/75		Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		06/06/81		Includes generic synonym <i>Encephalocarpus</i> . Incluye el sinónimo genérico <i>Encephalocarpus</i> . Inclut le synonyme générique <i>Encephalocarpus</i> .
<i>Rhipsalis</i> spp.	I/r	CH	06/06/81		
	I/r	LI	06/06/81		
	I/w	CH	01/01/83		
	I/w	LI	01/01/83		
	II		01/07/75		
	II		01/08/85	#4CoP5	
<i>Sclerocactus brevihamatus</i> ssp. <i>tobuschii</i>	II		29/08/86		Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	II/r	AT	29/08/86		
	II/w	AT	26/09/90		
<i>Sclerocactus erectocentrus</i>	II		01/07/75		Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83		
	I/r	AT	29/07/83		
<i>Sclerocactus erectocentrus</i>	I/w	AT	06/01/89		
	II		01/07/75		Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83		
<i>Sclerocactus erectocentrus</i>	I/r	AT	29/07/83		
	I/w	AT	06/01/89		

FLORA

<i>Sclerocactus glaucus</i>	II		01/07/75	Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
<i>Sclerocactus mariposensis</i>	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II		01/07/75	Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
<i>Sclerocactus mesaeverdae</i>	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II		01/07/75	Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
<i>Sclerocactus nyensis</i>	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Sclerocactus papyracanthus</i>	II		01/07/75	Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		13/02/03	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
<i>Sclerocactus pubispinus</i>	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II		01/07/75	Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
<i>Sclerocactus wrightiae</i>	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II		01/07/75	Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
<i>Strombocactus</i> spp.	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Turbincarpus</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		11/06/92	Includes generic synonyms <i>Gymnocactus</i> , <i>Normanbokea</i> & <i>Rapicactus</i> , and some species formerly included in <i>Neolloydia</i> . Incluye el sinónimo genérico <i>Gymnocactus</i> , <i>Normanbokea</i> & <i>Rapicactus</i> , y algunas especies anteriormente incluidas en <i>Neolloydia</i> . Inclut les synonymes génériques <i>Gymnocactus</i> , <i>Normanbokea</i> & <i>Rapicactus</i> , et certaines espèces anciennement inscrites sous <i>Neolloydia</i> .
	I		11/06/92	
<i>Turbincarpus laui</i>	II		01/07/75	Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Turbincarpus</i> spp.	I		11/06/92	Included in <i>Turbincarpus</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Turbincarpus</i> spp. Inclus dans <i>Turbincarpus</i> spp.

FLORA

<i>Turbinicarpus lophophoroides</i>	II		01/07/75		Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83		
	I/r	AT	29/07/83		
	I/w	AT	06/01/89		
	I		11/06/92		Included in <i>Turbinicarpus</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Turbinicarpus</i> spp. Inclus dans <i>Turbinicarpus</i> spp.
<i>Turbinicarpus pseudomacroechele</i>	II		01/07/75		Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83		
	I/r	AT	29/07/83		
	I/w	AT	06/01/89		
	I		11/06/92		Included in <i>Turbinicarpus</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Turbinicarpus</i> spp. Inclus dans <i>Turbinicarpus</i> spp.
<i>Turbinicarpus pseudopectinatus</i>	II		01/07/75		Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83		
	I/r	AT	29/07/83		
	I/w	AT	06/01/89		
	I		11/06/92		Included in <i>Turbinicarpus</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Turbinicarpus</i> spp. Inclus dans <i>Turbinicarpus</i> spp.
<i>Turbinicarpus schmiedickeanus</i>	II		01/07/75		Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83		
	I/r	AT	29/07/83		
	I/w	AT	06/01/89		
	I		11/06/92		Included in <i>Turbinicarpus</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Turbinicarpus</i> spp. Inclus dans <i>Turbinicarpus</i> spp.
<i>Turbinicarpus valdezianus</i>	II		01/07/75		Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		29/07/83		
	I/r	AT	29/07/83		
	I/w	AT	06/01/89		
	I		11/06/92		Included in <i>Turbinicarpus</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Turbinicarpus</i> spp. Inclus dans <i>Turbinicarpus</i> spp.
<i>Uebelmannia</i> spp.	II		01/07/75		Included in CACTACEAE spp. Incluida en CACTACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CACTACEAE spp.
	I		11/06/92		Also referenced in genus <i>Parodia</i>. Mencionadas también en el género <i>Parodia</i> . Sont aussi mentionnés dans le genre <i>Parodia</i> .

CARYOCARACEAE (E) Ajo; (S) Ajo, ajillo; (F) Caryocar du Costa Rica

<i>Caryocar costaricense</i>	I		01/07/75		
	II		18/01/90	#1CoP7	
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	
	II		23/06/10	#4CoP15	

CARYOPHYLLACEAE (ILLECEBRACEAE) (E) Campions, stitchworts, chickweeds; (S) Caryophyllaceae; (F) Compagnons, silènes, stellaires

<i>Gymnocarpus przewalskii</i>	I		01/07/75		
	Del		01/08/85		

FLORA

<i>Melandrium mongolicus</i>	I		01/07/75	
	Del		01/08/85	
<i>Silene mongolica</i>	I		01/07/75	
	Del		01/08/85	
<i>Stellaria pulvinata</i>	I		01/07/75	
	Del		01/08/85	

CEPHALOTACEAE (E) Albany pitcher plant, Australian pitcher plant; (S) Planta de jarra de Albany; (F) Cruche à eau d'Albany

<i>Cephalotus follicularis</i>	II		28/06/79	
	II/r	CH	28/06/79	
	II/w	CH	01/01/83	
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10
	Del		19/07/00	

CHLOANTHACEAE (S) Clorantáceas

Chloanthaceae spp.	II		01/07/75	Populations of AU. Poblaciones de AU. Population d'AU.
	II/r	CH	28/06/79	
	Del		01/01/83	
	II/w	CH	01/01/83	Reservation withdrawn as species removed from the Appendices. Reserva retirada, ya que las especies se suprimieron de los Apéndices. Réserve retirée du fait du retrait des espèces des annexes.

COMPOSITAE (ASTERACEAE) (E) Kuth; (S) Kuth; (F) Saussurée, kuth

<i>Saussurea costus</i>	II		01/07/75	Roots only. Únicamente las raíces. Seulement racines.
	I		01/08/85	
	I/r	AT	01/08/85	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	

CRASSULACEAE (E) Dudleyas; (S) Crasuláceas; (F) Dudleyas

<i>Dudleya stolonifera</i>	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II		19/07/00	
<i>Dudleya traskiae</i>	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II		13/02/03	

CUCURBITACEAE (E) Melons, gourds, cucurbits; (S) Melones, calabazas y zapallos; (F) Melons, gourds, concombres

<i>Zygosicyos pubescens</i>	II		23/06/10	
	II/r	CA	23/06/10	
<i>Zygosicyos tripartitus</i>	II		23/06/10	
	II/r	CA	23/06/10	

CUPRESSACEAE (E) Alerce, cypresses; (S) Alerce, cipreses; (F) Fleur du Saint-Esprit, cyprès

<i>Fitzroya cupressoides</i>	I		01/07/75	
	II		29/07/83	Coastal population of CL. Población costera de CL. Population côtière de CL.
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5
	I		22/10/87	
	I/r	CL	22/10/87	Reservation applicable only to coastal population of CL. Reserva aplicable únicamente a la población costera de CL. Réserve seulement applicable à la population côtière du CL.

FLORA

<i>Fitzroya cupressoides</i> (cont./suite)	I/w	CL	01/12/04		Reservation applicable only to coastal population of CL. Reserva aplicable únicamente a la población costera de CL. Réserve seulement applicable à la population côtière du CL.
<i>Pilgerodendron uviferum</i>	I		01/07/75		
CYATHEACEAE (E) Tree ferns; (S) Helechos arborescentes; (F) Fougères arborescentes					
Cyatheaceae spp.	II		04/02/77		Trunks only. Únicamente los troncos. Seulement troncs.
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	Del		19/07/00		CYATHEACEAE spp. deleted from Appendix II with the exception of <i>Cyathea</i> spp. (including <i>Alsophila</i> , <i>Nephelea</i> , <i>Sphaeropteris</i> , <i>Trichipteris</i>). CYATHEACEAE spp. suprimidas del Apéndice II, con excepción de <i>Cyathea</i> spp. (incluso <i>Alsophila</i> , <i>Nephelea</i> , <i>Sphaeropteris</i> , <i>Trichipteris</i>). CYATHEACEAE spp. supprimé de l'Annexe II à l'exception de <i>Cyathea</i> spp. (y compris <i>Alsophila</i> , <i>Nephelea</i> , <i>Sphaeropteris</i> , <i>Trichipteris</i>).
	II		19/07/00	#1CoP5	Only <i>Cyathea</i> spp. (including <i>Alsophila</i> , <i>Nephelea</i> , <i>Sphaeropteris</i> , <i>Trichipteris</i>). Únicamente <i>Cyathea</i> spp. (incluso <i>Alsophila</i> , <i>Nephelea</i> , <i>Sphaeropteris</i> , <i>Trichipteris</i>). Seulement <i>Cyathea</i> spp. (y compris <i>Alsophila</i> , <i>Nephelea</i> , <i>Sphaeropteris</i> , <i>Trichipteris</i>).
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	
	II		23/06/10	#4CoP15	
<i>Cyathea</i> spp.	II		04/02/77		Included in CYATHEACEAE spp.; trunks only Incluida en CYATHEACEAE spp.; únicamente los troncos. Inclus dans CYATHEACEAE spp.; seulement troncs.
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II		19/07/00	#1CoP11	Includes <i>Alsophila</i> , <i>Nephelea</i> , <i>Sphaeropteris</i> , <i>Trichipteris</i> . Incluye <i>Alsophila</i> , <i>Nephelea</i> , <i>Sphaeropteris</i> , <i>Trichipteris</i> . Inclut <i>Alsophila</i> , <i>Nephelea</i> , <i>Sphaeropteris</i> , <i>Trichipteris</i> .
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	
	II		23/06/10	#4CoP15	
<i>Cyathea capensis</i>	II		01/07/75		
	II		04/02/77		Included in CYATHEACEAE spp. Incluida en CYATHEACEAE spp. Inclus dans CYATHEACEAE spp.
<i>Cyathea dredgei</i>	II		01/07/75		
	II		04/02/77		Included in CYATHEACEAE spp. Incluida en CYATHEACEAE spp. Inclus dans CYATHEACEAE spp.
<i>Cyathea lunulata</i>	II		04/02/77		Included in CYATHEACEAE spp. Incluida en CYATHEACEAE spp. Inclus dans CYATHEACEAE spp.
	II/r	PW	15/07/04		
<i>Cyathea mexicana</i>	II		01/07/75		
	II		04/02/77		Included in CYATHEACEAE spp. Incluida en CYATHEACEAE spp. Inclus dans CYATHEACEAE spp.
<i>Cyathea nigricans</i>	II		04/02/77		Included in CYATHEACEAE spp. Incluida en CYATHEACEAE spp. Inclus dans CYATHEACEAE spp.
	II/r	PW	15/07/04		
<i>Cyathea salvinii</i>	II		01/07/75		
	II		04/02/77		Included in CYATHEACEAE spp. Incluida en CYATHEACEAE spp. Inclus dans CYATHEACEAE spp.

FLORA

CYCADACEAE (E) Cycads; (S) Cycas; (F) Cycadales				
Cycadaceae spp.	II		04/02/77	
	II		01/08/85	#5CoP5
	II		22/10/87	#4CoP6
	II		18/01/90	#1CoP7
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14
	II		23/06/10	#4CoP15
<i>Cycas beddomei</i>	II		04/02/77	Included in CYCADACEAE spp. Incluida en CYCADACEAE spp. Inscrit sous CYCADACEAE spp.
	I		22/10/87	
<i>Cycas pectinata</i>	III	NP	16/11/75	
	II		04/02/77	Included in CYATHEACEAE spp. Incluida en CYATHEACEAE spp. Inclus dans CYATHEACEAE spp.
DIAPENSIACEAE (E) Oconee-bells				
<i>Shortia galacifolia</i>	II		29/07/83	
	II/r	AT	29/07/83	
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5
	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10
	Del		13/09/07	
DICKSONIACEAE (E) Tree ferns; (S) Helechos arborescentes; (F) Fougères arborescentes				
Dicksoniaceae spp.	II		04/02/77	Trunks only. Únicamente los troncos. Seulement troncs.
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10
	Del		19/07/00	DICKSONIACEAE spp. deleted from Appendix II with the exception of <i>Cibotium barometz</i> and <i>Dicksonia</i> spp. (populations of the Americas). DICKSONIACEAE spp. suprimidas del Apéndice II, con excepción de <i>Cibotium barometz</i> y <i>Dicksonia</i> spp. (poblaciones de las Américas). DICKSONIACEAE spp. supprimé de l'Annexe II à l'exception de <i>Cibotium barometz</i> et de <i>Dicksonia</i> spp. (population d'Amérique).
	II		19/07/00	#1CoP11 Only <i>Cibotium barometz</i> and <i>Dicksonia</i> spp. (populations of the Americas). Únicamente <i>Cibotium barometz</i> y <i>Dicksonia</i> spp. (poblaciones de las Américas). Seulement <i>Cibotium barometz</i> et de <i>Dicksonia</i> spp. (population d'Amérique).
<i>Cibotium barometz</i>	II		01/07/75	Included in DICKSONIACEAE spp.; trunks only. Incluida en DICKSONIACEAE spp.; únicamente los troncos. Inscrit sous DICKSONIACEAE spp.; seulement troncs.
	II		19/07/00	#1CoP11
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14
	II		23/06/10	#4CoP15
<i>Dicksonia</i> spp.	II		01/07/75	Included in DICKSONIACEAE spp.; trunks only. Incluida en DICKSONIACEAE spp.; únicamente los troncos. Inscrit sous DICKSONIACEAE spp.; seulement troncs.
	II		19/07/00	#1CoP11 Populations of the Americas. Poblaciones de las Américas. Populations d'Amérique.
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14
	II		23/06/10	#4CoP15

FLORA

DIDIEREACEAE (E) Alluaudias, didiereas; (S) Didiereas; (F) Didiéréacéees				
Didiereaceae spp.	II	04/02/77		
	II	01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	II	16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II	18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II	13/09/07	#1CoP14	
	II	23/06/10	#4CoP15	
DIOSCOREACEAE (E) Elephant's foot, kniss; (S) Pata de elefante; (F) Dioscorée				
<i>Dioscorea deltoidea</i>	II	01/07/75		Roots only. Únicamente las raíces. Seulement racines.
	II	01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	II	16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II	18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II	13/09/07	#1CoP14	
	II	23/06/10	#4CoP15	
DROSERACEAE (E) Venus flytrap; (S) Venus atrapamoscas; (F) Attrape-mouches				
<i>Dionaea muscipula</i>	II	11/06/92	#1CoP8	
	II	16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II	18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II	13/09/07	#1CoP14	
	II	23/06/10	#4CoP15	
ERICACEAE				
<i>Kalmia cuneata</i>	II	29/07/83		
	II/r	AT 29/07/83		
	II	01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	II/w	AT 06/01/89		
	II	16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II	18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	Del	19/07/00		
EUPHORBIACEAE (E) Spurges; (S) Euforbias; (F) Euphorbes				
<i>Euphorbia</i> spp.	II	01/07/75		Excluding species which are not succulent. Excluidas las especies que no son suculentas. Sauf les espèces non succulentes.
	II	01/08/85	#1CoP5	Excluding species which are not succulent. Excluidas las especies que no son suculentas. Sauf les espèces non succulentes.
	II	16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II	18/09/97	#1CoP10	Excluding species which are not succulent, and artificially propagated specimens of cultivars of <i>Euphorbia trigona</i> . Excluidas las especies que no son suculentas, y los especímenes reproducidos artificialmente de cultivares de <i>Euphorbia trigona</i> . Sauf les espèces non succulentes et les spécimens reproduits artificiellement de cultivars d' <i>Euphorbia trigona</i> .

<i>Euphorbia</i> spp. (cont./suite)	II	12/01/05	#1CoP13	<p>Excluding species which are not succulent, and artificially propagated specimens of cultivars of <i>Euphorbia trigona</i>. Artificially propagated specimens of <i>Euphorbia</i> spp. are not subject to the provisions of the Convention when they are of crested, fan-shaped or colour mutants of <i>E. lactea</i> grafted on artificially propagated root stock of <i>E. neriifolia</i>, and artificially propagated specimens of cultivars of <i>E. 'Mili'</i> when they are traded in shipments of 100 or more plants and readily recognizable as artificially propagated specimens.</p> <p>Excluidas las especies que no son suculentas, y los especímenes reproducidos artificialmente de cultivares de <i>Euphorbia trigona</i>. Los especímenes reproducido artificialmente, que tengan las ramas crestadas o en forma de abanico o sean mutantes cromáticos de <i>E. lactea</i>, cuando estén injertados en rizomas de <i>E. neriifolia</i> reproducidos artificialmente, y los especímenes reproducidos artificialmente de cultivares de <i>E. "Mili"</i> cuando se comercialicen en envíos de 100 o más plantas y se reconozcan fácilmente como especímenes reproducidos artificialmente, no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención.</p> <p>Sauf les espèces non succulentes et les spécimens reproduits artificiellement de cultivars d'<i>Euphorbia trigona</i>. Les spécimens reproduits artificiellement de mutants colorés, à crête ou en éventail d'<i>Euphorbia lactea</i> greffés sur des porte-greffes reproduits artificiellement d'<i>Euphorbia neriifolia</i>, ainsi que les spécimens reproduits artificiellement de cultivars d'<i>Euphorbia "Mili"</i> lorsqu'ils sont commercialisés en envois de 100 plants ou plus et facilement reconnaissables comme étant des spécimens reproduits artificiellement ne sont pas soumis aux dispositions de la Convention.</p>
	II	13/09/07	#1CoP14	
	II	23/08/10	#4CoP15	<p>Succulent species only except <i>Euphorbia misera</i> and the species included in Appendix I. Artificially propagated specimens of cultivars of <i>E. trigona</i>, artificially propagated specimens of crested, fan-shaped or colour mutants of <i>E. lactea</i>, when grafted on artificially propagated specimens of cultivars of <i>E. 'Mili'</i> when they are traded in shipments of 100 or more plants and readily recognizable as artificially propagated specimens, are not subject to the provisions of the Convention.</p> <p>Sólo las especies suculentas, excepto <i>Euphorbia misera</i> y las especies incluidas en el Apéndice I; los especímenes reproducidos artificialmente de cultivares de <i>E. trigona</i>, los especímenes reproducidos artificialmente, que tengan las ramas crestadas o en forma de abanico o sean mutantes cromáticos de <i>E. lactea</i>, cuando estén injertados en rizomas de <i>E. neriifolia</i> reproducidos artificialmente, y los especímenes reproducidos artificialmente de cultivares de <i>E. "Mili"</i> cuando se comercialicen en envíos de 100 o más plantas y se reconozcan fácilmente como especímenes reproducidos artificialmente, no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención.</p> <p>Seulement les espèces succulentes sauf <i>Euphorbia misera</i> et celles inscrites à l'Annexe I. Les spécimens reproduits artificiellement de cultivars d'<i>Euphorbia trigona</i>, les spécimens reproduits artificiellement de mutants colorés, en branche ou en éventail d'<i>Euphorbia lactea</i> greffés sur des porte-greffes reproduits artificiellement d'<i>Euphorbia neriifolia</i>, ainsi que les spécimens reproduits artificiellement de cultivars d'<i>Euphorbia "Mili"</i> lorsqu'ils sont commercialisés en envois de 100 plants ou plus et facilement reconnaissables comme étant des spécimens reproduits artificiellement ne sont pas soumis aux dispositions de la Convention.</p>
<i>Euphorbia ambovombensis</i>	II	01/07/75		<p>Included in <i>Euphorbia</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Euphorbia</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Euphorbia</i> spp.</p>
	I	18/01/90		
<i>Euphorbia capsaintemariensis</i>	II	01/07/75		<p>Included in <i>Euphorbia</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Euphorbia</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Euphorbia</i> spp.</p>
	I	18/01/90		

FLORA

<i>Euphorbia cremersii</i>	II	01/07/75		Included in <i>Euphorbia</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Euphorbia</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Euphorbia</i> spp.
	I	16/02/95		Includes <i>E. cremersii</i> fa. <i>viridifolia</i> & <i>E. c.</i> var. <i>rakotozafyi</i> . Incluye <i>E. cremersii</i> fa. <i>viridifolia</i> & <i>E. c.</i> var. <i>rakotozafyi</i> . Inclut <i>E. cremersii</i> fa. <i>viridifolia</i> & <i>E. c.</i> var. <i>rakotozafyi</i> .
<i>Euphorbia cylindrifolia</i>	II	01/07/75		Included in <i>Euphorbia</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Euphorbia</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Euphorbia</i> spp.
	I	18/01/90		Includes <i>E. cylindrifolia</i> ssp. <i>tuberifera</i> . Incluye <i>E. cylindrifolia</i> ssp. <i>tuberifera</i> . Inclut <i>E. cylindrifolia</i> ssp. <i>tuberifera</i> .
<i>Euphorbia decaryi</i>	II	01/07/75		Included in <i>Euphorbia</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Euphorbia</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Euphorbia</i> spp.
	I	18/01/90		Includes <i>E. decaryi</i> vars. <i>ampanihyensis</i> , <i>robinsonii</i> & <i>spirosticha</i> . Incluye <i>E. decaryi</i> vars. <i>ampanihyensis</i> , <i>robinsonii</i> & <i>spirosticha</i> . Inclut <i>E. decaryi</i> vars. <i>ampanihyensis</i> , <i>robinsonii</i> & <i>spirosticha</i> .
<i>Euphorbia francoisii</i>	II	01/07/75		Included in <i>Euphorbia</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Euphorbia</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Euphorbia</i> spp.
	I	18/01/90		
<i>Euphorbia misera</i>	Del	23/06/10		
<i>Euphorbia moratii</i>	II	01/07/75		Included in <i>Euphorbia</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Euphorbia</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Euphorbia</i> spp.
	I	18/01/90		Includes <i>E. moratii</i> vars. <i>antsingiensis</i> , <i>bemarahensis</i> & <i>multiflora</i> . Incluye <i>E. moratii</i> vars. <i>antsingiensis</i> , <i>bemarahensis</i> & <i>multiflora</i> . Inclut <i>E. moratii</i> vars. <i>antsingiensis</i> , <i>bemarahensis</i> & <i>multiflora</i> .
<i>Euphorbia parvicyathophora</i>	II	01/07/75		Included in <i>Euphorbia</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Euphorbia</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Euphorbia</i> spp.
	I	18/01/90		
<i>Euphorbia primulifolia</i>	II	01/07/75		Included in <i>Euphorbia</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Euphorbia</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Euphorbia</i> spp.
	I	18/01/90		
	II	16/02/95	#1CoP9	Included in <i>Euphorbia</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Euphorbia</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Euphorbia</i> spp.
<i>Euphorbia quartziticola</i>	II	01/07/75		Included in <i>Euphorbia</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Euphorbia</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Euphorbia</i> spp.
	I	18/01/90		
<i>Euphorbia tulearensis</i>	II	01/07/75		Included in <i>Euphorbia</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Euphorbia</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Euphorbia</i> spp.
	I	18/01/90		

FAGACEAE (E) Oaks; (S) Robles, encinas; (F) Chênes

<i>Quercus copeyensis</i>	II	01/07/75		Timber only. Únicamente la madera. Seulement les bois.
	II	01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	Del	11/06/92		

FOUQUIERIACEAE (E) Ocotillos; (S) Ocotillo; (F) Fouquierias

<i>Fouquieria columnaris</i>	II	29/07/83		
	II/r	AT	29/07/83	
	II	01/08/85	#1CoP5	

FLORA

<i>Fouquieria columnaris</i> (cont./suite)	II/w	AT	06/01/89	
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14
	II		23/06/10	#4CoP15
<i>Fouquieria fasciculata</i>	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	
<i>Fouquieria purpusii</i>	I		29/07/83	
	I/r	AT	29/07/83	
	I/w	AT	06/01/89	

GENTIANACEAE (E) Gentians; (S) Gencianas; (F) Gentianes

<i>Prepusa hookeriana</i>	I		01/07/75	
	Del		18/01/90	

GNETACEAE (E) Gnetums; (S) Gnetaceas; (F) Gnétum

<i>Gnetum montanum</i>	III	NP	16/11/75	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14
	II		23/06/10	#4CoP15

HAEMODORACEAE (E) Kangaroo paws, catspaws; (S) Hemodoráceas; (F) Pattes de kangourou

<i>Anigozanthos</i> spp.	II		28/06/79	
	II/r	CH	28/06/79	
	II/w	CH	01/01/83	
	Del		01/08/85	
<i>Macropidia fuliginosa</i>	II		28/06/79	
	II/r	CH	28/06/79	
	II/w	CH	01/01/83	
	Del		01/08/85	

HUMIRIACEAE (S) Chiricano

<i>Vantanea barbourii</i>	I		01/07/75	
	II		18/01/90	#1CoP7
	Del		11/06/92	

JUGLANDACEAE (E) Caribbean walnut, Gavilan; (S) Juglandáceas

<i>Oreomunnea pterocarpa</i>	I		01/07/75	
	II		11/06/92	#1CoP8
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14
	II		23/06/10	#4CoP15

LAURACEAE (E) Brazilian rosewood, rosewood tree; (S) Palo de rosa, palo rosa; (F) Bois de rose, bois-de-rose-femelle, carcara

<i>Aniba rosaeodora</i>	II		23/06/10	Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood and essential oil, excluding finished products packaged and ready for retail. Grumes, bois sciés, placages, contreplaqués et huile essentielle, à l'exclusion des produits finis emballés et prêts pour le commerce de détail. Trozas, madera aserrada, láminas de chapa de madera, madera contrachapada y aceite esencial, excluyendo los productos acabados empaquetados y preparados para el comercio al por menor.
	II/r	CA	23/06/10	

FLORA

LEGUMINOSAE (FABACEAE) (E) Afrormosia, cristobal, rosewood, sandalwood; (S) Afrormosia, palisandro, jacaranda; (F) Palissandre, afrormosia

<i>Ammopiptanthus mongolicus</i>	I		01/07/75			
	Del		01/08/85			
<i>Caesalpinia echinata</i>	II		13/09/07	#10CoP14		
<i>Cynometra hemitomophylla</i>	I		01/07/75			
	II		18/01/90			
	Del		11/06/92			
<i>Dalbergia nigra</i>	I		11/06/92			
<i>Dalbergia retusa</i>	III	GT	12/02/08	#5CoP14	Population of GT. Población de GT. Population de GT.	
<i>Dalbergia stevensonii</i>	III	GT	12/02/08	#5CoP14	Population of GT. Población de GT. Population de GT.	
<i>Dipteryx panamensis</i>	III	CR	13/02/03			
	III	NI	13/09/07			
<i>Pericopsis elata</i>	II		11/06/92	#5CoP8		
	II		18/09/97	#5CoP10		
<i>Platymiscium pleiostachyum</i>	I		01/07/75			
	II		18/01/90	#1CoP7		
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9		
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10		
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14		
	II		23/06/10	#4CoP15		
<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i>	II		16/02/95	#6CoP9		
	II		18/09/97	#6CoP10		
	II		13/02/03	#7CoP12		
	II		13/09/07	#7CoP14		
<i>Tachigalia versicolor</i>	I		01/07/75			
	II		18/01/90	#1CoP7		
	Del		11/06/92			
<i>Thermopsis mongolica</i>	II		01/07/75			
	Del		01/08/85			

LILIACEAE (E) Aloes; (S) Aloes; (F) Aloès

<i>Aloe</i> spp.	II		01/07/75			
	II		01/08/85	#6CoP5		
	II		22/10/87	#5CoP6		
	II		11/06/92	#6CoP8		
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	Excludes <i>Aloe vera</i> (also referenced as <i>Aloe barbadensis</i>). Excluida <i>Aloe vera</i> (también citada como <i>Aloe barbadensis</i>). Exclut <i>Aloe vera</i> (également appelé <i>Aloe barbadensis</i>).	
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10		
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14		
	II		23/06/10	#4CoP15		
<i>Aloe albida</i>	I		01/07/75			
<i>Aloe albiflora</i>	II		01/07/75		Included in <i>Aloe</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Aloe</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.	
	I		16/02/95			
<i>Aloe alfredii</i>	II		01/07/75		Included in <i>Aloe</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Aloe</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.	
	I		16/02/95			
<i>Aloe bakeri</i>	II		01/07/75		Included in <i>Aloe</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Aloe</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.	
	I		16/02/95			

FLORA

<i>Aloe bellatula</i>	II	01/07/75	Included in <i>Aloe</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Aloe</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.
	I	16/02/95	
<i>Aloe calcairophila</i>	II	01/07/75	Included in <i>Aloe</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Aloe</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.
	I	16/02/95	
<i>Aloe compressa</i>	II	01/07/75	Included in <i>Aloe</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Aloe</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.
	I	16/02/95	Includes <i>A. compressa</i> vars. <i>paucituberculata</i> , <i>rugosquamosa</i> & <i>schistophila</i> . Incluye <i>A. compressa</i> vars. <i>paucituberculata</i> , <i>rugosquamosa</i> & <i>schistophila</i> . Inclut <i>A. compressa</i> vars. <i>paucituberculata</i> , <i>rugosquamosa</i> & <i>schistophila</i> .
<i>Aloe delphinensis</i>	II	01/07/75	Included in <i>Aloe</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Aloe</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.
	I	16/02/95	
<i>Aloe descoingsii</i>	II	01/07/75	Included in <i>Aloe</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Aloe</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.
	I	16/02/95	
<i>Aloe fragilis</i>	II	01/07/75	Included in <i>Aloe</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Aloe</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.
	I	16/02/95	
<i>Aloe haworthioides</i>	II	01/07/75	Included in <i>Aloe</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Aloe</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.
	I	16/02/95	Includes <i>A. haworthioides</i> var. <i>aurantiaca</i> Incluye <i>A. haworthioides</i> var. <i>aurantiaca</i> Inclut <i>A. haworthioides</i> var. <i>Aurantiaca</i>
<i>Aloe helenae</i>	II	01/07/75	Included in <i>Aloe</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Aloe</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.
	I	16/02/95	
<i>Aloe laeta</i>	II	01/07/75	Included in <i>Aloe</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Aloe</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.
	I	16/02/95	Includes <i>A. laeta</i> var. <i>maniaensis</i> Incluye <i>A. laeta</i> var. <i>maniaensis</i> Inclut <i>A. laeta</i> var. <i>maniaensis</i>
<i>Aloe parallelifolia</i>	II	01/07/75	Included in <i>Aloe</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Aloe</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.
	I	16/02/95	
<i>Aloe parvula</i>	II	01/07/75	Included in <i>Aloe</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Aloe</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.
	I	16/02/95	
<i>Aloe pillansii</i>	I	01/07/75	
<i>Aloe polyphylla</i>	I	01/07/75	
<i>Aloe rauhii</i>	II	01/07/75	Included in <i>Aloe</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Aloe</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.
	I	16/02/95	
<i>Aloe suzannae</i>	II	01/07/75	Included in <i>Aloe</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Aloe</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.
	I	16/02/95	

FLORA

<i>Aloe thorncroftii</i>	I	01/07/75		
	II	13/02/03		Included in <i>Aloe</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Aloe</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.
<i>Aloe vera</i>	II	01/07/75		Included in <i>Aloe</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Aloe</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.
	Del	16/02/95		
<i>Aloe versicolor</i>	II	01/07/75		Included in <i>Aloe</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Aloe</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Aloe</i> spp.
	I	16/02/95		
<i>Aloe vossii</i>	I	01/07/75		

MAGNOLIACEAE (E) Magnolias; (S) Magnolias; (F) Magnolia

<i>Magnolia liliifera</i> var. <i>obovata</i>	III	NP	16/11/75	
	III/r	DK	24/10/77	
	III/w	DK	01/01/84	
	III	NP	01/08/85	#1CoP5
	III	NP	16/02/95	#1CoP9
	III	NP	18/09/97	#1CoP10
	III	NP	13/09/07	#1CoP14

MELASTOMATACEAE (S) Melastomataceae; (F) Lavoiséria aranéeux

<i>Lavoisiera itambana</i>	I	01/07/75	
	Del	18/01/90	

MELIACEAE (E) Mahoganies, Spanish cedar; (S) Caobas; (F) Acajous

<i>Cedrela fissilis</i>	III	BO	14/10/10	#5CoP15	
	III	BO	14/10/10	#5CoP15	
<i>Cedrela lilloi</i>	III	BO	14/10/10	#5CoP15	
	III	PE	12/06/01	#5CoP11	Population of PE. Población de PE. Population de PE.
<i>Cedrela odorata</i>	III	CO	29/10/01	#5CoP11	Population of CO. Población de CO. Population de CO.
	III	GT	12/02/08	#5CoP14	Population of GT. Población de GT. Population de GT.
<i>Guarea longipetiola</i>	III	BO	14/10/10	#5CoP15	
	III	BR	27/04/11	#5CoP15	
<i>Swietenia humilis</i>	I		01/07/75		
	Del		18/01/90		
<i>Swietenia macrophylla</i>	II		01/07/75		Timber only Únicamente la madera Seulement les bois
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	
	II		23/06/10	#4CoP15	
<i>Swietenia macrophylla</i>	III	CR	16/11/95	#5CoP9	All populations in the Americas. Todas las poblaciones de las Américas. Toutes population d'Amérique.
	III	CR	18/09/97	#5CoP10	
	III	BO	19/03/98	#5CoP10	Population of BO. Población de BO. Population de BO.
	III	BR	26/07/98	#5CoP10	Population of BR. Población de BR. Population de BR.

FLORA

<i>Swietenia macrophylla</i> (cont./suite)	III	MX	29/04/99	#5CoP10	Population of MX. Población de MX. Population de MX.
	III	PE	12/06/01	#5CoP11	Population of PE. Población de PE. Population de PE.
	III	CO	29/10/01	#5CoP11	Population of CO. Población de CO. Population de CO.
	II		15/11/03	#6CoP12	Neotropical populations. Poblaciones neotropicales. Populations néotropicales.
<i>Swietenia mahagoni</i>	II		11/06/92	#5CoP8	
	II		18/09/97	#5CoP10	
MORACEAE (S) Moráceas					
<i>Batocarpus costaricensis</i>	I		01/07/75		
	II		18/01/90	#1CoP7	
	Del		11/06/92		
MYRTACEAE (E) Featherflowers; (S) Mirtáceas					
<i>Verticordia</i> spp.	II		28/06/79		
	II/r	CH	28/06/79		
	Del		29/07/83		
	II/w	CH	01/01/83		
NEPENTHACEAE (E) Pitcher plants (Old World); (S) Plantas jarro (Viejo Mundo); (F) Népenthès (Ancien Monde)					
<i>Nepenthes</i> spp.	II		22/10/87	#1CoP6	
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	
	II		23/06/10	#4CoP15	
<i>Nepenthes khasiana</i>	I		22/10/87		
<i>Nepenthes mirabilis</i>	II		22/10/87		Included in <i>Nepenthes</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Nepenthes</i> spp. Inscrit sous <i>Nepenthes</i> spp.
	II/r	PW	15/07/04		
<i>Nepenthes rajah</i>	I		06/06/81		
	I/r	CH	06/06/81		
	I/w	CH	01/01/83		
ORCHIDACEAE (E) Orchids; (S) Orquideas; (F) Orchidées					
Orchidaceae spp.	II		01/07/75		Includes subfamilies Apostasioideae and Cyripedioideae except the species in Appendix I. Incluye las subfamilias Apostasioideae y Cyripedioideae, excepto las incluidas en el Apéndice I. Inclut les sous-familles Apostasioideae et Cyripedioideae sauf les espèces inscrites à l'Annexe I.
	II/r	CA	09/07/75		
	II/w	CA	15/04/77		
	II		01/08/85	#7CoP5	
	II		22/10/87	#6CoP6	
	II		11/06/92	#7CoP8	
	II		13/02/03	#8CoP12	¹¹

¹¹ Artificially propagated specimens of hybrids within the genus *Phalaenopsis* are not subject to the provisions of the Convention when:

- 1) specimens are traded in shipments consisting of individual containers (i.e. cartons, boxes, or crates) containing 100 or more plants each;
- 2) all plants within a container are of the same hybrid, with no mixing of different hybrids within a container;

FLORA

Orchidaceae spp. (cont./suite)	II	12/01/05	#8 CoP13	¹²	
	II	13/09/07	#1CoP14	¹³	
	II	23/06/10	#4CoP15		
	II	01/07/75			Included in ORCHIDACEAE spp. Incluida en ORCHIDACEAE spp. Inscrit sous ORCHIDACEAE spp.
<i>Aerangis ellisii</i>	II	01/07/75			

- 3) plants within a container can be readily recognized as artificially propagated specimens by exhibiting a high degree of uniformity in size and stage of growth, cleanliness, intact root systems, and general absence of damage or injury that could be attributable to plants originating in the wild;
- 4) plants do not exhibit characteristics of wild origin, such as damage by insects or other animals, fungi or algae adhering to leaves, or mechanical damage to roots, leaves, or other parts resulting from collection; and
- 5) shipments are accompanied by documentation, such as an invoice, which clearly states the number of plants and is signed by the shipper.

Plants not clearly qualifying for the exemption must be accompanied by appropriate CITES documents.

¹² Artificially propagated specimens of hybrids of *Cymbidium*, *Dendrobium*, *Phalaenopsis* and *Vanda* are not subject to the provisions of the Convention when:

- 1) the specimens are traded in shipments consisting of individual containers (i.e. cartons, boxes or crates) each containing 20 or more plants of the same hybrid;
- 2) the plants within each container can be readily recognized as artificially propagated specimens by exhibiting a high degree of uniformity and healthiness; and
- 3) the shipments are accompanied by documentation, such as an invoice, which clearly states the number of plants of each hybrid.

Artificially propagated specimens of the following hybrids:

- *Cymbidium*: Interspecific hybrids within the genus and intergeneric hybrids;
- *Dendrobium*: Interspecific hybrids within the genus known in horticulture as "nobile-types" and "phalaenopsis-types";
- *Phalaenopsis*: Interspecific hybrids within the genus and intergeneric hybrids;
- *Vanda*: Interspecific hybrids within the genus and intergeneric hybrids

are not subject to the provisions of the Convention when:

- 1) they are traded in flowering state, i.e. with at least one open flower per specimen, with reflexed petals;
- 2) they are professionally processed for commercial retail sale, e.g. labelled with printed labels and packaged with printed packages;
- 3) they can be readily recognized as artificially propagated specimens by exhibiting a high degree of cleanliness, undamaged inflorescences, intact root systems and a general absence of damage or injury that could be attributable to plants originating in the wild;
- 4) the plants do not exhibit characteristics of wild origin, such as damage by insects or other animals, fungi or algae adhering to leaves, or mechanical damage to inflorescences, roots, leaves or other parts resulting from collection; and
- 5) the labels or packages indicate the trade name of the specimen, the country of artificial propagation or, in the case of international trade during the production process, the country where the specimen was labelled and packaged; and the labels or packages show a photograph of the flower, or demonstrate by other means the appropriate use of labels and packages in an easily verifiable way.

Plants not clearly qualifying for the exemption must be accompanied by appropriate CITES documents.

¹³ Artificially propagated hybrids of the following genera are not subject to the provisions of the Convention, if conditions, as indicated under a) and b), are met: *Cymbidium*, *Dendrobium*, *Phalaenopsis* and *Vanda*:

- a) Specimens are readily recognizable as artificially propagated and do not show any signs of having been collected in the wild such as mechanical damage or strong dehydration resulting from collection, irregular growth and heterogeneous size and shape within a taxon and shipment, algae or other epiphyllous organisms adhering to leaves, or damage by insects or other pests; and
- b)
 - i) when shipped in non-flowering state, the specimens must be traded in shipments consisting of individual containers (such as cartons, boxes, crates or individual shelves of CC-containers) each containing 20 or more plants of the same hybrid; the plants within each container must exhibit a high degree of uniformity and healthiness; and the shipment must be accompanied by documentation, such as an invoice, which clearly states the number of plants of each hybrid; or
 - ii) when shipped in flowering state, with at least one fully open flower per specimen, no minimum number of specimens per shipment is required but specimens must be professionally processed for commercial retail sale, e.g. labelled with printed labels or packaged with printed packages indicating the name of the hybrid and the country of final processing. This should be clearly visible and allow easy verification.

Plants not clearly qualifying for the exemption must be accompanied by appropriate CITES documents.

<i>Aerangis ellisii</i> (cont./suite)	I	13/02/03	Designates all parts and derivatives, except: seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers. Designa todas las partes y derivados, excepto: los cultivos de plántulas o de tejidos obtenidos <i>in vitro</i> , en medios sólidos o líquidos, que se transportan en envases estériles. Désigne toutes les parties et tous les produits sauf les cultures de plantules ou de tissus obtenues <i>in vitro</i> , en milieu solide ou liquide, transportées en conteneurs stériles
	I	23/06/10	Seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers are not subject to the provisions of the Convention only if the specimens meet the definition of 'artificially propagated' agreed by the CoP. Los cultivos de plántulas o de tejidos obtenidos <i>in vitro</i> , en medios sólidos o líquidos, que se transportan en envases estériles no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención sólo si los especímenes se ajustan a la definición de "reproducidos artificialmente" acordada por la CoP. Les cultures de plantules ou de tissus obtenues <i>in vitro</i> en milieu solide ou liquide et transportées en conteneurs stériles ne sont pas soumises aux dispositions de la Convention seulement si les spécimens correspondent à la définition de "reproduit artificiellement" acceptée par la CoP.
<i>Cattleya skinneri</i>	I	01/07/75	
	I	16/04/93	Tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures are not subject to the provisions of the Convention. Los cultivos de tejido y los cultivos de plántulas en frascos no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención. Les cultures de tissus et les cultures de plantules en flacons ne sont pas soumises aux dispositions de la Convention.
	II	16/02/95	Included in ORCHIDACEAE spp. Incluida en ORCHIDACEAE spp. Inscrit sous ORCHIDACEAE spp.
<i>Cattleya trianaei</i>	I	01/07/75	
	I	16/04/93	Tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures are not subject to the provisions of the Convention. Los cultivos de tejido y los cultivos de plántulas en frascos no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención. Les cultures de tissus et les cultures de plantules en flacons ne sont pas soumises aux dispositions de la Convention.
	I	16/02/95	Designates all parts and derivatives, except: seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers. Designa todas las partes y derivados, excepto: los cultivos de plántulas o de tejidos obtenidos <i>in vitro</i> , en medios sólidos o líquidos, que se transportan en envases estériles. Désigne toutes les parties et tous les produits sauf les cultures de plantules ou de tissus obtenues <i>in vitro</i> , en milieu solide ou liquide, transportées en conteneurs stériles
	II	12/01/05	Included in ORCHIDACEAE spp. Incluida en ORCHIDACEAE spp. Inscrit sous ORCHIDACEAE spp.
	II	01/07/75	Included in ORCHIDACEAE spp. Incluida en ORCHIDACEAE spp. Inscrit sous ORCHIDACEAE spp.
<i>Dendrobium cruentum</i>	I	16/02/95	Designates all parts and derivatives, except: seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers. Designa todas las partes y derivados, excepto: los cultivos de plántulas o de tejidos obtenidos <i>in vitro</i> , en medios sólidos o líquidos, que se transportan en envases estériles. Désigne toutes les parties et tous les produits sauf les cultures de plantules ou de tissus obtenues <i>in vitro</i> , en milieu solide ou liquide, transportées en conteneurs stériles

FLORA

<i>Dendrobium cruentum</i> (cont./suite)	I	23/06/10	Seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers are not subject to the provisions of the Convention only if the specimens meet the definition of 'artificially propagated' agreed by the CoP. Los cultivos de plántulas o de tejidos obtenidos <i>in vitro</i> , en medios sólidos o líquidos, que se transportan en envases estériles no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención sólo si los especímenes se ajustan a la definición de "reproducidos artificialmente" acordada por la CoP. Les cultures de plantules ou de tissus obtenues <i>in vitro</i> en milieu solide ou liquide et transportées en conteneurs stériles ne sont pas soumises aux dispositions de la Convention seulement si les spécimens correspondent à la définition de "reproduit artificiellement" acceptée par la CoP.
<i>Didiciea cunninghamii</i>	I	01/07/75	
	I	16/04/93	Tissue cultures and flaked seedling cultures are not subject to the provisions of the Convention. Los cultivos de tejido y los cultivos de plántulas en frascos no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención. Les cultures de tissus et les cultures de plantules en flacons ne sont pas soumises aux dispositions de la Convention.
	II	16/02/95	Included in ORCHIDACEAE spp. Incluida en ORCHIDACEAE spp. Inscrit sous ORCHIDACEAE spp.
<i>Laelia jongheana</i>	I	01/07/75	
	I	16/04/93	Tissue cultures and flaked seedling cultures are not subject to the provisions of the Convention. Los cultivos de tejido y los cultivos de plántulas en frascos no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención. Les cultures de tissus et les cultures de plantules en flacons ne sont pas soumises aux dispositions de la Convention.
	I	16/02/95	Designates all parts and derivatives, except: seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers. Designa todas las partes y derivados, excepto: los cultivos de plántulas o de tejidos obtenidos <i>in vitro</i> , en medios sólidos o líquidos, que se transportan en envases estériles. Désigne toutes les parties et tous les produits sauf les cultures de plantules ou de tissus obtenues <i>in vitro</i> , en milieu solide ou liquide, transportées en conteneurs stériles.
	I	23/06/10	Seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers are not subject to the provisions of the Convention only if the specimens meet the definition of 'artificially propagated' agreed by the CoP. Los cultivos de plántulas o de tejidos obtenidos <i>in vitro</i> , en medios sólidos o líquidos, que se transportan en envases estériles no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención sólo si los especímenes se ajustan a la definición de "reproducidos artificialmente" acordada por la CoP. Les cultures de plantules ou de tissus obtenues <i>in vitro</i> en milieu solide ou liquide et transportées en conteneurs stériles ne sont pas soumises aux dispositions de la Convention seulement si les spécimens correspondent à la définition de "reproduit artificiellement" acceptée par la CoP.

<i>Laelia lobata</i>	I	01/07/75	
	I	16/04/93	Tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures are not subject to the provisions of the Convention. Los cultivos de tejido y los cultivos de plántulas en frascos no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención. Les cultures de tissus et les cultures de plantules en flacons ne sont pas soumises aux dispositions de la Convention.
	I	16/02/95	Designates all parts and derivatives, except: seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers. Designa todas las partes y derivados, excepto: los cultivos de plántulas o de tejidos obtenidos <i>in vitro</i> , en medios sólidos o líquidos, que se transportan en envases estériles. Désigne toutes les parties et tous les produits sauf les cultures de plantules ou de tissus obtenues <i>in vitro</i> , en milieu solide ou liquide, transportées en conteneurs stériles
	I	23/06/10	Seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers are not subject to the provisions of the Convention only if the specimens meet the definition of 'artificially propagated' agreed by the CoP Los cultivos de plántulas o de tejidos obtenidos <i>in vitro</i> , en medios sólidos o líquidos, que se transportan en envases estériles no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención sólo si los especímenes se ajustan a la definición de "reproducidos artificialmente" acordada por la CoP. Les cultures de plantules ou de tissus obtenues <i>in vitro</i> en milieu solide ou liquide et transportées en conteneurs stériles ne sont pas soumises aux dispositions de la Convention seulement si les spécimens correspondent à la définition de "reproduit artificiellement" acceptée par la CoP.
<i>Lycaste skinneri</i> var. <i>alba</i>	I	01/07/75	
	I	16/04/93	Tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures are not subject to the provisions of the Convention. Los cultivos de tejido y los cultivos de plántulas en frascos no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención. Les cultures de tissus et les cultures de plantules en flacons ne sont pas soumises aux dispositions de la Convention.
	II	16/02/95	Included in ORCHIDACEAE spp. Incluida en ORCHIDACEAE spp. Inclus dans ORCHIDACEAE spp.
<i>Paphiopedilum</i> spp.	II	01/07/75	Included in ORCHIDACEAE spp. Incluida en ORCHIDACEAE spp. Inclus dans ORCHIDACEAE spp.
	I	18/01/90	
	I	16/04/93	Tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures are not subject to the provisions of the Convention. Los cultivos de tejido y los cultivos de plántulas en frascos no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención. Les cultures de tissus et les cultures de plantules en flacons ne sont pas soumises aux dispositions de la Convention.
	I	16/02/95	Designates all parts and derivatives, except: seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers. Designa todas las partes y derivados, excepto: los cultivos de plántulas o de tejidos obtenidos <i>in vitro</i> , en medios sólidos o líquidos, que se transportan en envases estériles. Désigne toutes les parties et tous les produits sauf les cultures de plantules ou de tissus obtenues <i>in vitro</i> , en milieu solide ou liquide, transportées en conteneurs stériles.

FLORA

<i>Paphiopedilum spp.</i> (cont./suite)	I	23/06/10	Seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers are not subject to the provisions of the Convention only if the specimens meet the definition of 'artificially propagated' agreed by the CoP. Los cultivos de plántulas o de tejidos obtenidos <i>in vitro</i> , en medios sólidos o líquidos, que se transportan en envases estériles no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención sólo si los especímenes se ajustan a la definición de "reproducidos artificialmente" acordada por la CoP. Les cultures de plantules ou de tissus obtenues <i>in vitro</i> en milieu solide ou liquide et transportées en conteneurs stériles ne sont pas soumises aux dispositions de la Convention seulement si les spécimens correspondent à la définition de "reproduit artificiellement" acceptée par la CoP.
<i>Paphiopedilum druryi</i>	II	01/07/75	Included in ORCHIDACEAE spp. Incluida en ORCHIDACEAE spp. Inclus dans ORCHIDACEAE spp.
	I	22/10/87	
	I	18/01/90	Included in <i>Paphiopedilum</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Paphiopedilum</i> spp. Inclus dans <i>Paphiopedilum</i> spp.
<i>Peristeria elata</i>	I	01/07/75	
	I	16/04/93	Tissue cultures and flaked seedling cultures are not subject to the provisions of the Convention. Los cultivos de tejido y los cultivos de plántulas en frascos no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención. Les cultures de tissus et les cultures de plantules en flacons ne sont pas soumises aux dispositions de la Convention.
	I	16/02/95	Designates all parts and derivatives, except: seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers. Designa todas las partes y derivados, excepto: los cultivos de plántulas o de tejidos obtenidos <i>in vitro</i> , en medios sólidos o líquidos, que se transportan en envases estériles. Désigne toutes les parties et tous les produits sauf les cultures de plantules ou de tissus obtenues <i>in vitro</i> , en milieu solide ou liquide, transportées en conteneurs stériles.
	I	23/06/10	Seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers are not subject to the provisions of the Convention only if the specimens meet the definition of 'artificially propagated' agreed by the CoP. Los cultivos de plántulas o de tejidos obtenidos <i>in vitro</i> , en medios sólidos o líquidos, que se transportan en envases estériles no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención sólo si los especímenes se ajustan a la definición de "reproducidos artificialmente" acordada por la CoP. Les cultures de plantules ou de tissus obtenues <i>in vitro</i> en milieu solide ou liquide et transportées en conteneurs stériles ne sont pas soumises aux dispositions de la Convention seulement si les spécimens correspondent à la définition de "reproduit artificiellement" acceptée par la CoP.
<i>Phragmipedium spp.</i>	II	01/07/75	Included in ORCHIDACEAE spp. Incluida en ORCHIDACEAE spp. Inclus dans ORCHIDACEAE spp.
	I	18/01/90	
	I	16/04/93	Tissue cultures and flaked seedling cultures are not subject to the provisions of the Convention. Los cultivos de tejido y los cultivos de plántulas en frascos no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención. Les cultures de tissus et les cultures de plantules en flacons ne sont pas soumises aux dispositions de la Convention.

<i>Phragmipedium</i> spp. (cont./suite)	I		16/02/95	Designates all parts and derivatives, except: seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers. Designa todas las partes y derivados, excepto: los cultivos de plántulas o de tejidos obtenidos <i>in vitro</i> , en medios sólidos o líquidos, que se transportan en envases estériles. Désigne toutes les parties et tous les produits sauf les cultures de plantules ou de tissus obtenues <i>in vitro</i> , en milieu solide ou liquide, transportées en conteneurs stériles.
	I		23/06/10	Seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers are not subject to the provisions of the Convention only if the specimens meet the definition of 'artificially propagated' agreed by the CoP. Los cultivos de plántulas o de tejidos obtenidos <i>in vitro</i> , en medios sólidos o líquidos, que se transportan en envases estériles no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención sólo si los especímenes se ajustan a la definición de "reproducidos artificialmente" acordada por la CoP. Les cultures de plantules ou de tissus obtenues <i>in vitro</i> en milieu solide ou liquide et transportées en conteneurs stériles ne sont pas soumises aux dispositions de la Convention seulement si les spécimens correspondent à la définition de "reproduit artificiellement" acceptée par la CoP.
<i>Renanthera imschootiana</i>	II		01/07/75	Included in ORCHIDACEAE spp. Incluida en ORCHIDACEAE spp. Inclus dans ORCHIDACEAE spp.
	I		28/06/79	
	I/r	CH	28/06/79	
	I		16/04/93	Tissue cultures and flasked seedling cultures are not subject to the provisions of the Convention. Los cultivos de tejido y los cultivos de plántulas en frascos no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención. Les cultures de tissus et les cultures de plantules en flacons ne sont pas soumises aux dispositions de la Convention.
	I		23/06/10	Seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers are not subject to the provisions of the Convention only if the specimens meet the definition of 'artificially propagated' agreed by the CoP. Los cultivos de plántulas o de tejidos obtenidos <i>in vitro</i> , en medios sólidos o líquidos, que se transportan en envases estériles no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención sólo si los especímenes se ajustan a la definición de "reproducidos artificialmente" acordada por la CoP. Les cultures de plantules ou de tissus obtenues <i>in vitro</i> en milieu solide ou liquide et transportées en conteneurs stériles ne sont pas soumises aux dispositions de la Convention seulement si les spécimens correspondent à la définition de "reproduit artificiellement" acceptée par la CoP.
<i>Vanda coerulea</i>	II		01/07/75	Included in ORCHIDACEAE spp. Incluida en ORCHIDACEAE spp. Inclus dans ORCHIDACEAE spp.
	I		28/06/79	
	I/r	CH	28/06/79	
	I		16/04/93	Tissue cultures and flasked seedling cultures are not subject to the provisions of the Convention. Los cultivos de tejido y los cultivos de plántulas en frascos no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención. Les cultures de tissus et les cultures de plantules en flacons ne sont pas soumises aux dispositions de la Convention.
	I		16/02/95	Designates all parts and derivatives, except: seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers. Designa todas las partes y derivados, excepto: los cultivos de plántulas o de tejidos obtenidos <i>in vitro</i> , en medios sólidos o líquidos, que se transportan en envases estériles. Désigne toutes les parties et tous les produits sauf les cultures de plantules ou de tissus obtenues <i>in vitro</i> , en milieu solide ou liquide, transportées en conteneurs stériles.

FLORA

Vanda coerulea (cont./suite) II 12/01/05 Included in ORCHIDACEAE spp.
Incluida en ORCHIDACEAE spp.
Inclus dans ORCHIDACEAE spp.

OROBANCHACEAE (E) Broomrape; (S) Orobancas; (F) Cistanche du désert

Cistanche deserticola II 19/07/00 #3CoP11
II 13/02/03
II 12/01/05 #1CoP13
II 13/09/07 #1CoP14
II 23/06/10 #4CoP15

PALMAE (ARECACEAE) (E) Palms; (S) Palmas; (F) Palmiers

Areca ipot II 01/07/75
II 01/08/85 #1CoP5
Del 11/06/92
*Beccariophoenix
madagascariensis* II 13/02/03
II 13/09/07 #1CoP14
II 23/06/10 #4CoP15
Chrysalidocarpus decipiens II 04/02/77
II 01/08/85 #1CoP5
II 16/02/95 #1CoP9
II 18/09/97 #1CoP10
I 12/01/05
Chrysalidocarpus lutescens II 04/02/77
II 01/08/85 #1CoP5
Del 22/10/87
Lemurophoenix halleuxii II 13/02/03
Lodoicea maldivica III SC 14/10/10 #13CoP15
Marojejya darianii II 13/02/03
Neodypsis decaryi II 04/02/77
II 01/08/85 #1CoP5
II 16/02/95 #1CoP9
II 18/09/97 #1CoP10
II 13/09/07 #1CoP14
II 23/06/10 #4CoP15
Phoenix hanceana var.
philippinensis II 01/07/75
II 01/08/85 #1CoP5
Del 18/01/90
Ravenea louvelii II 13/02/03
Ravenea rivularis II 13/02/03
Salacca clemensiana II 01/07/75
II 01/08/85 #1CoP5
Del 18/01/90
Satranala decussilvae II 13/02/03
Voanioala gerardii II 13/02/03

PAPAVERACEAE (E) Poppy; (S) Amapolas; (F) Coquelicot de l'Himalaya

Meconopsis regia III NP 16/11/75
III/r DK 24/10/77
III/w DK 01/01/84
III NP 01/08/85 #1CoP5
III NP 16/02/95 #1CoP9
III NP 18/09/97 #1CoP10
III NP 13/09/07 #1CoP14

PASSIFLORACEAE (E) Passion flowers; (S) Flores de la pasión; (F) Passiflores

Adenia olaboensis II 23/06/10
II/r CA 23/06/10

PINACEAE (E) Firs and pines; (S) Abetos, pinos; (F) Sapins et pins

Abies guatemalensis I 01/07/75
Abies nebrodensis I 01/07/75

FLORA

Abies nebrodensis (cont./suite) Del 29/07/83
Pinus koraiensis III RU 14/10/10 #5CoP15

PODOCARPACEAE (E) Podocarps; (S) Pinos chaquiros; (F) Podocarpes

Podocarpus costalis I 01/07/75
 Del 18/01/90
Podocarpus neriifolius III NP 16/11/75
 III/r DK 24/10/77
 III/w DK 01/01/84
 III NP 01/08/85 #1CoP5
 III NP 16/02/95 #1CoP9
 III NP 18/09/97 #1CoP10
 III NP 13/09/07 #1CoP14
Podocarpus parlatorei I 01/07/75

PORTULACACEAE (E) Lewisias, portulacas, purslanes; (S) Verdolagas; (F) Pourpiers

Anacampseros spp. II 01/07/75 *Anacampseros australiana* & *Anacampseros kurtzii* are also referenced in the genus *Grahamia*.
Anacampseros australiana & *Anacampseros kurtzii* también se mencionan en el género *Grahamia*.
Anacampseros australiana & *Anacampseros kurtzii* sont aussi mentionnées dans le genre *Grahamia*.

II 01/08/85 #1CoP5
 II 16/02/95 #1CoP9
 II 18/09/97 #1CoP10
 II 13/09/07 #1CoP14
 II 23/06/10 #4CoP15

Avonia spp. II 01/07/75 Formerly included in *Anacampseros* spp.
 Anteriormente incluida en *Anacampseros* spp.
 Précédemment inclus dans *Anacampseros* spp.

II 01/08/85 #1CoP5
 II 16/02/95 #1CoP9
 II 18/09/97 #1CoP10
 II 13/09/07 #1CoP14
 II 23/06/10 #4CoP15

Lewisia cotyledon II 29/07/83
 II/r AT 29/07/83
 II 01/08/85 #1CoP5
 II/w AT 06/01/89
 II 16/02/95 #1CoP9
 II 18/09/97 #1CoP10

Lewisia maguirei Del 19/07/00
 II 29/07/83
 II/r AT 29/07/83
 II 01/08/85 #1CoP5
 II/w AT 06/01/89
 II 16/02/95 #1CoP9
 II 18/09/97 #1CoP10

Lewisia serrata Del 13/02/03
 II 29/07/83
 II/r AT 29/07/83
 II 01/08/85 #1CoP5
 II/w AT 06/01/89
 II 16/02/95 #1CoP9
 II 18/09/97 #1CoP10
 II 13/09/07 #1CoP14
 II 23/06/10 #4CoP15

Lewisia tweedyi II 29/07/83
 II/r AT 29/07/83
 II 01/08/85 #1CoP5
 II/w AT 06/01/89
 II 16/02/95 #1CoP9
 Del 18/09/97

PRIMULACEAE (E) Cyclamen; (S) Ciclámenes; (F) Cyclamens

<i>Cyclamen</i> spp.	II		01/07/75		
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	Artificially propagated specimens of cultivars of <i>Cyclamen persicum</i> are not subject to the provisions of the Convention. However, the exemption does not apply to such specimens traded as dormant tubers.
					Los especímenes reproducidos artificialmente de cultivares de <i>Cyclamen persicum</i> no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención. No obstante, esta exoneración no se aplica a los especímenes comercializados como tubérculos latentes.
					Les spécimens reproduits artificiellement des cultivars de <i>Cyclamen persicum</i> ne sont pas soumis aux dispositions de la Convention. Cette dérogation ne s'applique pas aux spécimens commercialisés sous forme de tubercules dormants.
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	
	II		23/06/10	#4CoP15	

PROTEACEAE (E) Marsh rose, proteas; (S) Proteas; (F) Protées

<i>Banksia</i> spp.	II		28/06/79		
	II/r	CH	28/06/79		
	II/w	CH	01/01/83		
	Del		01/08/85		
<i>Conospermum</i> spp.	II		28/06/79		
	II/r	CH	28/06/79		
	II/w	CH	01/01/83		
	Del		01/08/85		
<i>Dryandra formosa</i>	II		28/06/79		
	Del		01/08/85		
<i>Dryandra polycephala</i>	II		28/06/79		
	II/r	CH	28/06/79		
	II/w	CH	01/01/83		
	Del		01/08/85		
<i>Orothamnus zeyheri</i>	I		01/07/75		
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	
	Del		23/06/10		
<i>Protea odorata</i>	I		01/07/75		
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	
	Del		23/06/10		
<i>Xylomelum</i> spp.	II		28/06/79		
	II/r	CH	28/06/79		
	II/w	CH	01/01/83		
	Del		01/08/85		

RANUNCULACEAE (E) Goldenseal, yellow adonis, yellow root; (S) Adonis de primavera; (F) Adonis, sceau d'or

<i>Adonis vernalis</i>	II		19/07/00	#2CoP11	
	II		13/09/07	#2CoP14	
<i>Hydrastis canadensis</i>	II		18/09/97	#3CoP10	
	II		13/09/07	#8CoP14	

ROSACEAE (E) African cherry, stinkwood; (S) Ciruelo africano; (F) Prunier d'Afrique

<i>Prunus africana</i>	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	
	II		23/06/10	#4CoP15	

RUBIACEAE (E) Ayuque; (S) Ayuque; (F) Ayuque

<i>Balmea stormiae</i>	I		01/07/75		
------------------------	---	--	----------	--	--

FLORA

RUTACEAE (E) Boronias, croweas, waxflowers, yellow bells; (S) Boronias; (F) Boronias

<i>Boronia</i> spp.	II		28/06/79	
	II/r	CH	28/06/79	
	II/w	CH	01/01/83	
	Del		29/07/83	
<i>Crowea</i> spp.	II		28/06/79	
	II/r	CH	28/06/79	
	II/w	CH	01/01/83	
	Del		01/08/85	
<i>Geleznovia verrucosa</i>	II		28/06/79	
	II/r	CH	28/06/79	
	II/w	CH	01/01/83	
	Del		01/08/85	

SARRACENIACEAE (E) Pitcher plants (New World); (S) Plantas jarro (Nuevo Mundo); (F) Sarraceniáceas

<i>Darlingtonia californica</i>	II		06/06/81	
	II/r	CH	06/06/81	
	II/r	LI	06/06/81	
	II/w	CH	01/01/83	
	II/w	LI	01/01/83	
	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10
	Del		19/07/00	
<i>Sarracenia</i> spp.	II		22/10/87	#1CoP6
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14
	II		23/06/10	#4CoP15
<i>Sarracenia oreophila</i>	I		06/06/81	
	I/r	CH	06/06/81	
	I/r	LI	06/06/81	
	I/w	CH	01/01/83	
	I/w	LI	01/01/83	
<i>Sarracenia rubra</i> ssp. <i>alabamensis</i>	I		06/06/81	
	I/r	CH	06/06/81	
	I/r	LI	06/06/81	
	I/w	CH	01/01/83	
	I/w	LI	01/01/83	
<i>Sarracenia rubra</i> ssp. <i>jonesii</i>	I		06/06/81	
	I/r	CH	06/06/81	
	I/r	LI	06/06/81	
	I/w	CH	01/01/83	
	I/w	LI	01/01/83	

SAXIFRAGACEAE (E) Sardinian currant;

<i>Ribes sardoum</i>	I		01/07/75	
	Del		29/07/83	

SCROPHULARIACEAE (E/S/F) Kutki

<i>Picrorhiza kurrooa</i>	II		18/09/97	#3CoP10	Excludes <i>Picrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i> . Excluidos <i>Picrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i> . Exclus <i>Picrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i> .
	II		13/09/07	#2CoP14	

SOLANACEAE (S) Solanáceas

<i>Solanum sylvestre</i>	II		01/07/75	
	Del		29/07/83	

STANGERIACEAE (E) Stangerias; (S) Stangeriaceae

Stangeriaceae spp.	II		04/02/77	
	Del		01/08/85	

FLORA

<i>Bowenia</i> spp.	II	04/02/77		Formerly included in ZAMIACEAE spp. Anteriormente incluida en ZAMIACEAE spp. Précédemment inclus dans ZAMIACEAE spp.
	II	01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	II	16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II	18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II	13/09/07	#1CoP14	
	II	23/06/10	#4CoP15	
<i>Stangeria eriopus</i>	I	01/07/75		
STERCULIACEAE				
<i>Pterygota excelsa</i>	II	01/07/75		Timber only. Únicamente la madera. Seulement les bois.
	II	01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	Del	18/01/90		
TAXACEAE (E) Himalayan yew; (S) Tejo del Himalaya; (F) If commun de l'Himalaya				
<i>Taxus chinensis</i>	II	12/01/05	#10CoP13	And infraspecific taxa of this species. Whole artificially propagated plants in pots or other small containers, each consignment being accompanied by a label or document stating the name of the taxon or taxa and the text 'artificially propagated', are not subject to the provisions of the Convention. Y los taxa infraespecíficos de esta especie. Las plantas enteras reproducidas artificialmente en macetas u otros contenedores pequeños, acompañándose cada envío con una etiqueta o documento, en el que se indique el nombre del taxón o de los taxa y el texto: "reproducida artificialmente", no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención. Et les taxons infraspécifiques de cette espèce. Les plants complets en pot ou autres conteneurs de petite taille et reproduits artificiellement, dont chaque envoi est accompagné d'une étiquette ou d'un document indiquant le nom du ou des taxons et la mention "reproduit artificiellement", ne sont pas soumis aux dispositions de la Convention.
	II	13/09/07	#2CoP14	
<i>Taxus cuspidata</i>	II	12/01/05	#10CoP13	And infraspecific taxa of this species. Y los taxa infraespecíficos de esta especie. Et les taxons infraspécifiques de cette espèce.
	II	13/09/07	#2CoP14	Artificially propagated hybrids and cultivars of <i>Taxus cuspidata</i> , live, in pots or other small containers, each consignment being accompanied by a label or document stating the name of the taxon or taxa and the text 'artificially propagated', are not subject to the provisions of the Convention. Los híbridos reproducidos artificialmente de <i>Taxus cuspidata</i> , vivos, en macetas u otros contenedores pequeños, acompañándose cada envío con una etiqueta o documento, en el que se indique el nombre del taxón o de los taxa y el texto 'reproducida artificialmente', no están sujetos a las disposiciones de la Convención. Les hybrides et cultivars de <i>Taxus cuspidata</i> reproduits artificiellement, en pots ou autres conteneurs de petite taille, chaque envoi étant accompagné d'une étiquette ou d'un document indiquant le nom du ou des taxons et la mention 'reproduit artificiellement', ne sont pas soumis aux dispositions de la Convention.
<i>Taxus fuana</i>	II	12/01/05	#10CoP13	And infraspecific taxa of this species. Y los taxa infraespecíficos de esta especie. Et les taxons infraspécifiques de cette espèce.
	II	13/09/07	#2CoP14	
<i>Taxus sumatrana</i>	II	12/01/05	#10CoP13	And infraspecific taxa of this species. Y los taxa infraespecíficos de esta especie. Et les taxons infraspécifiques de cette espèce.
	II	13/09/07	#2CoP14	

FLORA

<i>Taxus wallichiana</i>	II		16/02/95	#8CoP9	Includes <i>Taxus yunnanensis</i> . Incluye <i>Taxus yunnanensis</i> . Inclut <i>Taxus yunnanensis</i> .
	II/r	CH	16/02/95		
	II/r	LI	16/02/95		
	II		18/09/97	#8CoP10	
	II		19/07/00	#2CoP11	
	II		12/01/05	#10CoP13	
	II		13/09/07	#2CoP14	

THEACEAE (E) Golden camellia; (S) Teáceas, camelia amarilla; (F) Camélia jaune

<i>Camellia chrysantha</i>	II		01/08/85	#1CoP5	
	II/r	AT	01/08/85		
	II/w	AT	06/01/89		
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	Del		18/09/97		

THYMELAEACEAE (AQUILARIACEAE) (E) Agarwood, ramin; (S) Madera de Agar, ramin; (F) Bois d'Agar, ramin

<i>Aquilaria</i> spp.	II		12/01/05	#1CoP13	
	II/r	AE	12/01/05		Excludes <i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i> . Excluye <i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i> . Exclus <i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i> .
	II/r	KW	12/01/05		Excludes <i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i> . Excluye <i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i> . Exclus <i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i> .
	II/r	QA	12/01/05		Excludes <i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i> . Excluye <i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i> . Exclus <i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i> .
	II/r	SY	12/01/05		Excludes <i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i> . Excluye <i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i> . Exclus <i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i> .
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	
	II		23/06/10	#4CoP15	
<i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i>	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II		12/01/05		Included in <i>Aquilaria</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Aquilaria</i> spp. Inclus dans <i>Aquilaria</i> spp.

<i>Gonystylus</i> spp.	III	ID	06/08/01	#1CoP11	
	III/r	MY	17/08/01		
	II		12/01/05	#1CoP13	
	II/r	MY	12/01/05		
	II/w	MY	07/06/05		
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	
	II		23/06/10	#4CoP15	

<i>Gyrinops</i> spp.	II		12/01/05	#1CoP13	
	II/r	AE	12/01/05		
	II/r	KW	12/01/05		
	II/r	QA	12/01/05		
	II/r	SY	12/01/05		
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	
	II		23/06/10	#4CoP15	
<i>Pimelea physodes</i>	II		28/06/79		
	II/r	CH	28/06/79		
	II/w	CH	01/01/83		
	Del		01/08/85		

TROCHODENDRACEAE (TETRACENTRACEAE) (E) Tetracentron; (S) Tetracentron; (F) Tétracentron de Chine

<i>Tetracentron sinense</i>	III	NP	16/11/75		
	III/r	DK	24/10/77		
	III/w	DK	01/01/84		
	III	NP	01/08/85	#1 CoP5	
	III	NP	18/01/90	#1CoP7	
	III	NP	16/02/95	#1CoP9	

FLORA

<i>Tetracentron sinense</i> (cont./suite)	III	NP	18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	III	NP	13/09/07	#1CoP14	
ULMACEAE (S) Ulmáceas					
<i>Celtis aetnensis</i>	I		01/07/75		
	Del		29/07/83		
VALERIANACEAE (E) Himalayan spikenard; (S) Nardo del Himalaya; (F) Jatamansi, ou nard indien					
<i>Nardostachys grandiflora</i>	II		18/09/97	#3 CoP10	Excludes <i>Valeriana jatamasi</i> . Excluidos <i>Valeriana jatamasi</i> . Exclus <i>Valeriana jatamasi</i> .
	II		13/09/07	#3CoP14	
VERBENACEAE (S) Verbenáceas(F) Barbe bleue de Mongolie					
<i>Caryopteris mongolica</i>	I		01/07/75		
	Del		01/08/85		
VITACEAE (E) Grapes; (S) Lianas leñosas (F) Vignes, lianes					
<i>Cyphostemma elephantopus</i>	II		23/06/10		
	II/r	CA	23/06/10		
<i>Cyphostemma montagnacii</i>	II		23/06/10		
	II/r	CA	23/06/10		
WELWITSCHIAACEAE (E) Welwitschia; (S) Velvitzia; (F) Welwitschia de Baines					
Welwitschiaceae spp.	II		04/02/77		
	Del		01/08/85		All populations now considered to be <i>Welwitschia mirabilis</i> . Todas las poblaciones consideradas en la actualidad como <i>Welwitschia mirabilis</i> . Toutes les populations sont considérées à présent comme <i>Welwitschia mirabilis</i> .
<i>Welwitschia mirabilis</i>	I		01/07/75		
	II		18/01/90	#1CoP7	
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	
	II		23/06/10	#4CoP15	
ZAMIACEAE (E) Cycads; (S) Cícadas; (F) Cycadales					
Zamiaceae spp.	II		04/02/77		
	II		01/08/85	#5CoP5	
	II		22/10/87	#4CoP5	
	II		18/01/90	#1CoP7	
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	
	II		23/06/10	#4CoP15	
<i>Ceratozamia</i> spp.	II		04/02/77		Included in ZAMIACEAE spp. Incluida en ZAMIACEAE spp. Inscrit sous ZAMIACEAE spp.
	I		01/08/85		
	I/r	AT	01/08/85		
	I/w	AT	06/01/89		
<i>Chigua</i> spp.	II		04/02/77		Included in ZAMIACEAE spp. Incluida en ZAMIACEAE spp. Inscrit sous ZAMIACEAE spp.
	I		18/01/90		
<i>Encephalartos</i> spp.	I		01/07/75		
<i>Microcycas calocoma</i>	I		01/07/75		
ZINGIBERACEAE (E) Ginger lily, Philippine garland flower; (S) Zingiberáceas; (F) Gandasuli					
<i>Hedychium philippinense</i>	I		01/07/75		
	II		11/06/92	#1CoP8	

FLORA

<i>Hedychium philippinense</i> (cont./suite)	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II		13/09/07	#1CoP14	
	II		23/06/10	#4CoP15	
ZYGOPHYLLACEAE (E) Lignum-vitae; (S) Guayacán, lignum vitae, palo santo; (F) Lignum-vitae, gaïac					
<i>Bulnesia sarmientoi</i>	III	AR	12/02/08	#11	Population of AR. Población de AR. Population de AR.
	II		23/06/10		Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood, powder and extracts. Trozas, madera aserrada, láminas de chapa de madera, madera contrachapada, polvo y extractos. Les grumes, bois sciés, placages, contreplaqués, poudre et extraits.
<i>Guaiaecum</i> spp.	II/r	CA	23/06/10		
	II		13/02/03	#1CoP12	
	II		12/01/05	#2CoP13	
<i>Guaiaecum officinale</i>	II		13/09/07	#2CoP14	
	II		11/06/92	#1CoP8	
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	
<i>Guaiaecum sanctum</i>	II		13/02/03		Included in <i>Guaiaecum</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Guaiaecum</i> spp. Inclus dans <i>Guaiaecum</i> spp.
	II		01/07/75		Timber only. Únicamente la madera. Seulement les bois.
	II		01/08/85	#1 CoP5	
	II		11/06/92	#1CoP8	
	II		16/02/95	#1CoP9	
	II		18/09/97	#1CoP10	
	II		13/02/03		Included in <i>Guaiaecum</i> spp. Incluida en <i>Guaiaecum</i> spp. Inclus dans <i>Guaiaecum</i> spp.

HISTORICAL SUMMARY OF ANNOTATIONS

Annotations are used in the CITES Appendices to indicate which population, parts or derivatives are concerned by the listing or to clarify its scope. The meaning of these annotations has changed over the years. Below is a historical summary of these meanings, with the date when they became valid and the meeting of the Conference of the Parties (CoP) at which they were adopted. For instance, annotation "#1" originally simply designated "roots", while it now designates:

All parts and derivatives, except:

- a) *seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia);*
- b) *seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers;*
- c) *cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and*
- d) *fruits, and parts and derivatives thereof, of artificially propagated plants of the genus Vanilla.*

The validity dates indicated in the table below refer to the dates of entry into effect of new Appendices I and II, that is 90 days after each meeting of the Conference of Parties (CoP). Since inclusions in Appendix III may be made at any time, however, annotations specific to species included in that Appendix may have come into force later than 90 days after the CoP they appear under. For instance, annotation #13 listed under the CoP15 section below (valid from 23 June 2010) is linked to the inclusion of a species in Appendix III that entered into force on 14 October 2010. Such cases are very rare and, in any case, the date of entry into force of any annotation is indicated in the *History of CITES Listings* next to the species it applies to.

Valid from 1 July 1975	
#1	Designates roots
#2	Designates timber
#3	Designates trunks
CoP1 Valid from 4 February 1977	
>1	Designates roots
>2	Designates timber
>3	Designates trunks
CoP2 Valid from 28 June 1979	
>1	Designates roots
>2	Designates timber
>3	Designates trunks
CoP3 Valid from 6 June 1981	
#1	Designates roots
#2	Designates timber
#3	Designates trunks
CoP4 Valid from 29 July 1983	
#1	Designates roots
#2	Designates timber
#3	Designates trunks
CoP5 Valid from 1 August 1985	
	Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
#1	a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia); and b) tissue cultures and flaked seedling cultures
#2	Designates roots and readily recognizable parts thereof

HISTORICAL SUMMARY OF ANNOTATIONS

- #3 Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia);
b) tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures;
c) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants; and
d) separate stem joints (pads) and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated *Opuntia* subgenus *Opuntia* spp.
- #4 Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia);
b) tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures; and
c) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants
- #5 Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
a) spores and pollen (including pollinia); and
b) tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures
- #6 Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia);
b) tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures; and
c) separate leaves and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated *Aloe vera*
- #7 Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia); and
b) tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures;
c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and
d) fruits and parts and derivatives of artificially propagated *Vanilla* spp.

CoP6 Valid from 22 October 1987

- #1 Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia); and
b) tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures
- #2 Designates roots and readily recognizable parts thereof
- #3 Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
a) seeds and pollen;
b) tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures;
c) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants; and
d) separate stem joints (pads) and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated *Opuntia* subgenus *Opuntia* spp.
- #4 Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
a) pollen; and
b) tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures
- #5 Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
a) seeds and pollen;
b) tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures; and
c) separate leaves and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated *Aloe vera*
- #6 Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia); and
b) tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures;
c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and
d) fruits and parts and derivatives of artificially propagated *Vanilla* spp.

CoP7 Valid from 18 January 1990

- #1 Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia); and
b) tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures
- #2 Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
a) seeds and pollen;
b) tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures; and
c) chemical derivatives
- #3 Designates roots and readily recognizable parts thereof

HISTORICAL SUMMARY OF ANNOTATIONS

- Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
- #4 a) seeds and pollen;
b) tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures;
c) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants; and
d) separate stem joints (pads) and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated *Opuntia* subgenus *Opuntia* spp.

- Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
- #5 a) seeds and pollen;
b) tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures; and
c) separate leaves and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated *Aloe vera*

- Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
- #6 a) seeds and pollen (including pollinia); and
b) tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures;
c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and
d) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of artificially propagated *Vanilla* spp.

CoP8 Valid from 11 June 1992

- Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
- #1 a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia); and
b) tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures

- Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
- #2 a) seeds and pollen;
b) tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures; and
c) chemical derivatives

- #3 Designates roots and readily recognizable parts thereof

- Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
- #4 a) seeds and pollen;
b) tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures;
c) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants; and
d) separate stem joints (pads) and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated *Opuntia* subgenus *Opuntia* spp.

- #5 Designates saw-logs, sawn wood and veneers

- Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
- #6 a) seeds and pollen;
b) tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures; and
c) separate leaves and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated *Aloe vera*

- Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
- #7 a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia);
b) tissue cultures and flasks seedling cultures;
c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and
d) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of artificially propagated plants of the genus *Vanilla*

CoP9 Valid from 16 February 1995

- Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
- #1 a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia);
b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers

- Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
- #2 a) seeds and pollen;
b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; and
c) chemical derivatives

- #3 Designates roots and readily recognizable parts thereof

- Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
- #4 a) seeds and pollen;
b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers;
c) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants; and
d) separate stem joints (pads) and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genus *Opuntia* subgenus *Opuntia*

HISTORICAL SUMMARY OF ANNOTATIONS

- #5 Designates saw-logs, sawn wood and veneers
- #6 Designates logs, wood-chips and unprocessed broken material
- Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
- #7 a) seeds and pollen (including pollinia);
b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers;
c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and
d) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of artificially propagated plants of the genus *Vanilla*
- #8 Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
- #8 a) seeds and pollen;
b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; and
c) finished pharmaceutical products

CoP10 Valid from 18 September 1997

- Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
- #1 a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia);
b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; and
c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants
- Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
- #2 a) seeds and pollen;
b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers;
c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and
d) chemical derivatives
- #3 Designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionery
- Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
- #4 a) seeds, except those from Mexican cacti originating in Mexico, and pollen;
b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers;
c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants;
d) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants; and
e) separate stem joints (pads) and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genus *Opuntia* subgenus *Opuntia*
- #5 Designates logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets
- #6 Designates logs, wood-chips and unprocessed broken material
- Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
- #7 a) seeds and pollen (including pollinia);
b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers;
c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and
d) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of artificially propagated plants of the genus *Vanilla*
- Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
- #8 a) seeds and pollen (including pollinia);
b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers;
c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and
d) finished pharmaceutical products.

CoP11 Valid from 19 July 2000

- Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
- #1 a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia);
b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; and
c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants
- Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
- #2 a) seeds and pollen;
b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers;
c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and
d) chemical derivatives and finished pharmaceutical products
- #3 Designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionery

HISTORICAL SUMMARY OF ANNOTATIONS

	Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
	a) seeds, except those from Mexican cacti originating in Mexico, and pollen;
	b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers;
#4	c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants;
	d) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants; and
	e) separate stem joints (pads) and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genus <i>Opuntia</i> subgenus <i>Opuntia</i>
#5	Designates logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets
#6	Designates logs, wood-chips and unprocessed broken material
	Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
	a) seeds and pollen (including pollinia);
#7	b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers;
	c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and
	d) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of artificially propagated plants of the genus <i>Vanilla</i>
CoP12	Valid from 13 February 2003
	Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
	a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia);
#1	b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; and
	c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants
	Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
	a) seeds and pollen;
#2	b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers;
	c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and
	d) chemical derivatives and finished pharmaceutical products
#3	Designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionery
	Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
	a) seeds, except those from Mexican cacti originating in Mexico, and pollen;
	b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers;
#4	c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants;
	d) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants; and
	e) separate stem joints (pads) and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genus <i>Opuntia</i> subgenus <i>Opuntia</i>
#5	Designates logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets
#6	Designates logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets and plywood
#7	Designates logs, wood-chips and unprocessed broken material
	Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
	a) seeds and pollen (including pollinia);
#8	b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers;
	c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and
	d) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of artificially propagated plants of the genus <i>Vanilla</i>
CoP13	Valid from 12 January 2005
	Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
	a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia);
#1	b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; and
	c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants
	Designates all parts and derivatives, except:
	a) seeds and pollen;
#2	b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers;
	c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and
	d) chemical derivatives and finished pharmaceutical products
#3	Designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionery

HISTORICAL SUMMARY OF ANNOTATIONS

	Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds, except those from Mexican cacti originating in Mexico, and pollen; b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; d) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants; and e) separate stem joints (pads) and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genus <i>Opuntia</i> subgenus <i>Opuntia</i>
#4	
#5	Designates logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets
#6	Designates logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets and plywood
#7	Designates logs, wood-chips and unprocessed broken material
	Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds and pollen (including pollinia); b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and d) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of artificially propagated plants of the genus <i>Vanilla</i>
#8	
	Designates all parts and derivatives except those bearing the label "Produced from <i>Hoodia</i> spp. material obtained through controlled harvesting and production in collaboration with the CITES Management Authorities of Botswana/ Namibia/South Africa under agreement no. BW/NA/ZA xxxxxx"
#9	
	Designates all parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds and pollen; and b) finished pharmaceutical products
#10	
CoP14	Valid from 13 September 2007
	All parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia); b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and d) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of artificially propagated plants of the genus <i>Vanilla</i>
#1	
	All parts and derivatives except: a) seeds and pollen; and b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade
#2	
#3	Whole and sliced roots and parts of roots
	All parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds, except those from Mexican cacti originating in Mexico, and pollen; b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; d) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants; and e) separate stem joints (pads) and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genus <i>Opuntia</i> subgenus <i>Opuntia</i> .
#4	
#5	Logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets
#6	Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets and plywood
#7	Logs, wood-chips, powder and extracts
#8	Underground parts (i.e. roots, rhizomes): whole, parts and powdered
	All parts and derivatives except those bearing a label "Produced from <i>Hoodia</i> spp. material obtained through controlled harvesting and production in collaboration with the CITES Management Authorities of Botswana/ Namibia/South Africa under agreement no. BW/NA/ZA xxxxxx"
#9	
#10	Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, including unfinished wood articles used for the fabrication of bows for stringed musical instruments
#11	Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood, powder and extracts
CoP15	Valid from 23 June 2010
	All parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia); b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> , in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and d) fruits, and parts and derivatives thereof, of artificially propagated plants of the genus <i>Vanilla</i>
#1	

HISTORICAL SUMMARY OF ANNOTATIONS

- #2 All parts and derivatives except:
a) seeds and pollen; and
b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade
- #3 Whole and sliced roots and parts of roots
All parts and derivatives, except:
a) seeds (including seedpods of Orchidaceae), spores and pollen (including pollinia). The exemption does not apply to seeds from Cactaceae spp. exported from Mexico, and to seeds from *Beccariophoenix madagascariensis* and *Neodypsis decaryi* exported from Madagascar;
b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers;
- #4 c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants;
d) fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genus *Vanilla* (Orchidaceae) and of the family Cactaceae;
e) stems, flowers, and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genera *Opuntia* subgenus *Opuntia* and *Selenicereus* (Cactaceae); and
f) finished products of *Euphorbia antisyphilitica* packaged and ready for retail trade
- #5 Logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets
- #6 Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets and plywood
- #7 Logs, wood-chips, powder and extracts
- #8 Underground parts (i.e. roots, rhizomes): whole, parts and powdered
- #9 All parts and derivatives except those bearing a label "Produced from *Hoodia* spp. material obtained through controlled harvesting and production in collaboration with the CITES Management Authorities of Botswana/Namibia/South Africa under agreement no. BW/NA/ZA xxxxxx".
- #10 Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, including unfinished wood articles used for the fabrication of bows for stringed musical instruments
- #11 Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood, powder and extracts
- #12 Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood and essential oil (excluding finished products packaged and ready for retail trade)
- #13 The kernel (also known as 'endosperm', 'pulp' or 'copra') and any derivative thereof